

3777-1

C.C. 4  
MDC 1

**DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL  
MANAGEMENT DATA CENTRE  
ADMISSION CODING SHEET**

TERM IDENTIFIER AND CARD CODE \_\_\_\_\_

F P S NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

INMATE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

INSTITUTION NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_

SURNAME & INITIALS \_\_\_\_\_

TYPE OF RECEPTION \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF RECEPTION \_\_\_\_\_

DATE SENTENCE COMMENCED \_\_\_\_\_

AGGREGATE SENTENCE \_\_\_\_\_

NUMBER OF SENTENCES \_\_\_\_\_

EARNED REMISSION (CREDIT) \_\_\_\_\_

PROBABLE RELEASE DATE \_\_\_\_\_

UNEXPIRED PORTION OF PROV. TERM TO SERVE \_\_\_\_\_

SEX \_\_\_\_\_

DATE OF BIRTH \_\_\_\_\_

BIRTH PLACE \_\_\_\_\_

CITIZENSHIP \_\_\_\_\_

ETHNIC ORIGIN \_\_\_\_\_

LANGUAGE SPOKEN \_\_\_\_\_

APPARENT AILMENT OR DEFECT \_\_\_\_\_

PROVINCE OF RESIDENCE \_\_\_\_\_

TATTOO \_\_\_\_\_

CALCULATE CHECK DIGIT

SEE INSTITUTION CODE

1									
3									
11									
18									
18									
38									
37									
43									
49									
54									
56									
59									
65									
66									
67									
73									
78									
76									
77									
78									
79									
80									

**CODING**

CODED BY	DATE	CHECKED BY	DATE
<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>[Date]</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>2/10</i>

MEDIA POOL COPY

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY - SYNTHÈSE DU CAS

INSTITUTION: Dorchester Penitentiary

Committed Name: MARSHALL, Donald  
Nom à l'admission: Junior

No: 1997

N.P.S. File:  
S.N.L.C. Dossier:

**PART ONE - ADMISSION  
PREMIÈRE PARTIE - ADMISSION**

**IDENTIFYING INFORMATION  
CARACTÉRISTIQUES**

True Name: As above  
Nom véritable:  
Aliases: Nil  
Noms d'emprunt:  
Deportation, Detainers: Nil  
Déportation, mandats:

Age, Place & D.O.B.: 19, 13 September 1953,  
Age, lieu et date de naissance: Sydney, N.S.

Citizenship, Race & Religion: Canadian, Indian,  
Citoyenneté, race et religion: R.C.

Commenced: 5 November 1971  
Commencement:  
Admitted: 20 June 1972  
Admission:  
Expires: LIFE  
Expiration:  
Offence(s): Non-Capital Murder  
Infraction(s):

Marital Status: Single  
Etat civil:

Aggregate term: LIFE  
Durée totale de la peine:

**DESCRIPTION**

MARSHALL is a young Indian lad that co-operated in all phases of the Induction Program. He was defensive during interviews and showed some signs of hostility when describing the offence. Writer feels that the rapport established here was good.

**PREVIOUS CRIMINAL AND DELINQUENT PATTERNS**

MARSHALL was first convicted in 1969 for Theft under \$50 and for this, was placed in jail one day. In 1970, he was sentenced to five months in jail on two charges of Giving Alcoholic Beverages to a Minor. The following year he served a three month sentence in the Gaol for Robbery with Violence. He admits to various other liquor infractions, but does not recall the total amount.

**OFFENCE VERSIONS**

(a) Official - See Police Report on inmate's file.

(b) Inmate's - Subject claims to be innocent of the present charge. According to his statement, the victim was a young 17 year old Negro lad who was well known by subject. No liquor was involved. Inmate stated that a person, age approximately 40 years, approached subject and victim stating that he had no use for Negro or Red Skins. This person then pulled a knife and stabbed victim in the stomach who died 2 hours later in the Hospital. Inmate was also wounded by said knife in the left arm. Two witnesses appeared on behalf of the Crown and from their testimony, subject was found guilty and sentenced. According to inmate, one of the witnesses is presently in the Provincial Hospital in Dartmouth, N.S., under protection for fear of Indian Tribe wanting to kill him. Subject claims that there is an appeal pending on the charge.

**DEVELOPMENTAL PATTERNS**

**Family Dynamics**

Subject's father is the Chief of the Micmac Tribe in Nova Scotia and is residing in Sydney, N.S., where he is employed as a plasterer by trade. His mother is employed as a maintenance cleaning woman for the St. Rita's Hospital in Sydney, N.S. Siblings include six brothers and four sisters of which eight are now residing at home with their parents. No other member of the family has ever had any dealings with law authorities. Subject was residing at home at time of offence and claims good relationship with every member of his family. He intends to return upon his release from the Penitentiary. There appears to be fairly good correspondence between inmate and his family.

Educational Experience

MARSHALL completed Grade 6 in the primary school. He was expelled half-way through his 7th Grade due to a disagreement with his teachers. His favorite subjects were math and English. At a later date, subject enrolled in a trade school where he undertook a course in Carpentry and remained for three months where he had to leave due to prior incarceration in the County Jail.

Employment Experience

Inmate was employed with his father for the past three years prior to offence. He was employed as a plasterer's helper.

Military Experience

Nil.

Marital Adjustment

Subject is single. He is presently corresponding with a 17 year old French girl from Sydney N.S., whom he claims good friendship. No marriage plans in the future.

Health and Habits

Inmate MARSHALL has no physical complaints and he appears to be fit for full duty. He claims no serious liquor problem. He has never had any dealings whatsoever with any type of drugs.

Leisure Time

Subject enjoys playing baseball in the summer time and hockey in the winter time. He enjoys all types of entertainment. He is R.C. by faith and stated to have been attending Religious services on irregular basis.

INSTITUTIONAL ASSESSMENTS

Inmate's Training and Treatment Preferences

Inmate MARSHALL is presently housed and employed in our Dorchester Reception Centre. He is requesting a transfer to the Springhill Institution for education and a possible course in electricity.

Psychological Testing and Evaluation

Subject was administered a Beta I.Q. test and scored in the average range. For more information, see inmate's psychological file.

Classification Evaluation

MARSHALL is a young 19 year old Indian lad that is serving his first Penitentiary term. He caused no problems while housed in our Dorchester Reception Centre, nor was he cause for concern. Subject was a good mixer of inmates on the Landing and he proved himself to be one of the best inmate workers of the group.

MARSHALL appeared very nervous and shy during various interviews. Interviewer is of the opinion that subject has not as yet accepted the sentence as imposed by the Court. He denies the alleged offence and claims that he has the knife scar to prove same. He claims that his lawyer is presently appealing the conviction. When questioned in regard to the appeal, subject stated that he would be prepared to plead guilty to a charge of Manslaughter for reasons of a reduced sentence.

MARSHALL is the typical young Indian lad that seems to lose control of his senses while indulging in intoxicating liquors. Apparently he enjoys a good fight while intoxicated. He refused to admit that liquor is a problem or that it was fast becoming a problem. Writer suggests that inmate MARSHALL be retained in our maximum security Institution for the time being, or, at least until such a time as he is prepared to accept his lengthy sentence. Possible transfer to a lesser degree of security at a later date, say two years, or at least until all appeals have been exhausted.

RNM:jlm  
21 July 1972

DISTRIBUTION:

- C.O.P.
- W.P.B.
- J.P.S. (Regional or District Office - 2)
- Classification Statistics File
- 1s - Original

*R. N. Mallet*  
R. N. Mallet  
Induction Training Officer

*David W. MacPherson*  
Countersigned

29424

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY  
PSYCHOLOGICAL INTAKE ASSESSMENT ON  
1997 MARSHALL, Donald

Age: 18                                      Education: 6                                      Occupation: Plasterer  
Offence: Murder                                      Sentence: LIFE

TESTS ADMINISTERED: Beta, H.T.P., Personal Documents, MMPI/PCI, EPI.

Marshall's MMPI/PCI profiles are statistically invalid; nevertheless, the results are suggestive of some maladjustments.

The overall results reveal an egocentric, non-empathic, anti-social type of individual. There are signs of aggressivity and hostility along with a high level of frustration.

This 18 year old Indian boy is suspicious, irritable, impatient and tends to blame others for his present difficulties. He can be described as "broody and uneasy".

However, a great part of those characteristics can be due to Marshall's present state of mind. He denies being guilty of the charge of Murder, saying: "I really got pinned for it; somebody else did it". There is a possibility of an Appeal in this case.

Marshall has an Average I.Q. (Beta).

I would suggest individual counselling in this case as our subject expresses interest in it. Also, Marshall should remain in Dorchester until further investigation is made into his case.

J.G. Leger  
Intern Psychologist  
Original Signed by  
G. GREEN  
Psychologist  
G. Greene, M.Ps.  
Psychologist

JGL:jlm  
25 July 1972



# NATIONAL PAROLE BOARD

File No: 29424

Ottawa, K1A 0R1  
August 11, 1972

Chief Constable,  
Police Department,  
Sydney, N.S.



Dear Sir:

Re: MARSHALL, Donald Jr. - 1997  
Dorchester Penitentiary

To date we do not appear to have received your report in the case of the above-named, who was convicted on November 5, 1971 at Sydney, N.S. and was sentenced to imprisonment in the penitentiary for a term of **Life**

Possibly another department or detachment did the investigation in this case, or your report may have crossed with this letter in the mail. In either event, kindly send this letter, with a notation to that effect, to our field office indicated below and accept our apology for having troubled you.

Yours very truly,

for Chief of Case Preparation,  
National Parole Service.

Mr. J.P. Sullivan,  
District Representative,  
National Parole Service,  
Terminal Centre,  
4th Floor,  
1222 Main Street,  
MONCTON, New Brunswick.

cc: D.R. Moncton  
PS/is

G. DOD  
CHIEF OF POLICE

SYDNEY  
NOVA SCOTIA

6

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS  
TO THE CHIEF OF POLICE



Office of  
CHIEF OF POLICE

*11-294:4*

September 12, 1972.

Mr. J. P. Sullivan  
District Representative  
National Parole Service  
Terminal Centre  
4th Floor  
1222 Main Street  
Moncton, N.B.

Dear Sir:

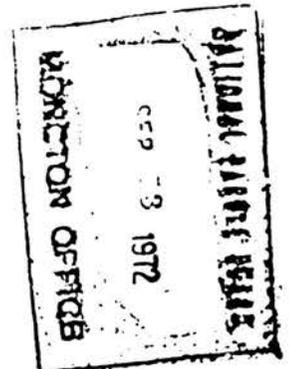
Re: Marshall, Donald Jr.-1997  
Dorchester Penitentiary

We are enclosing herewith a report re  
the above named as per your request of recent  
date.

Yours very truly,

*G.K. MacLeod*  
G.K. MacLeod  
Chief of Police

JMI:K  
Encl.



*MS*

CONTINUATION REPORT

PAGE	SUBJECT      Re: Marshall, Donald, Jr.-1997	CASE No.
------	---	----------

Re: Marshall, Donald, Jr. - 1997  
Dorchester Penitentiary

*194 14*

The charge read as follows: that Donald Marshall, Jr. did at Sydney, in the County of Cape Breton, Province of Nova Scotia, on or about the 28th day of May, 1971, murder Sanford (Sandy) Seale, contrary to Section 206(2) of the Criminal Code of Canada.

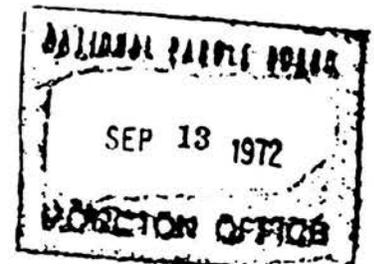
The accused was arrested in Whycocomagh on June 4th., 1972 and was remanded to the County Jail until June 7, 1972. There were other adjournments for various reasons and the Preliminary Hearing was taken on July 28th and Marshall was committed to stand Trial in Supreme Court and was found Guilty on November 5, 1971 and was sentenced to Life Imprisonment by Judge L. Dubinsky.

*D.O. Award*

The evidence offered was that there was a dance at a local hall. Near midnight several young people at the dance left the dance hall. One witness stated that he had met the accused and the deceased and was invited by the accused to go into the Park with them; but he declined. The witness proceeding along the streets near the park, stopped behind a shrubbery in the park and observed Marshall and Seale walking along Crescent St. and involved in a loud discussion. As he watched, he saw Marshall remove a knife from his right hand pocket and plunge it into the stomach of the deceased. He, the witness, afraid, ran from the scene and to his home.

Another witness testified that he missed his bus and was proceeding along the tracks near the park, he observed the first witness sitting behind the shrubbery, watching the two men in the argument on Crescent St. He knew both the accused and the deceased. He also saw Marshall draw a knife from his pocket and plunge it into the abdomen of Mr. Seale, the deceased. Seale was alive when he was taken to the hospital but he died the following afternoon.

A comment from the Judge to the Jury was that the man who stabbed the late Sanford (Sandy) Seale intended to murder him because of the severe lacerations which were caused by the plunging of the weapon.





# NATIONAL PAROLE BOARD

## COMMISSION NATIONALE DES LIBÉRATIONS CONDITIONNELLES

File: 29424

OTTAWA, K1A 0R1  
August 24, 1973

Chief Constable,  
Police Department,  
Sydney, Nova Scotia.

Dear Sir:

Re: MARSHALL, Donald Jr. #1997  
Dorchester Penitentiary

Your report dated September 12, 1972 with respect to the above inmate indicates that he was arrested in Whycocomagh on June 4, 1972 on a charge of non-capital murder. He was subsequently sentenced to Life Imprisonment on November 5, 1971 and is now serving his sentence in Dorchester Penitentiary.

He has written to us querying his parole eligibility date which is established at 10 years from the actual date of arrest, and was based on the June 4, 1972 date indicated in your report. It would now appear that perhaps this date was in fact a typographical error.

Would you please confirm whether the actual date of arrest was June 4, 1971 as the inmate claims. It would also be appreciated if you would advise whether MARSHALL was, at any time, released on bail in connection with this offence and, if so, for how long.

Thank you for your co-operation in this matter.

Arrest: June 4, 1971  
No Bail at any time.

*Sgt. William Urquhart*  
Sergt. William Urquhart  
Sydney P.D.  
Sydney, N.S.

cc: D.R. Moncton

Yours truly,

*P. L. Smith*  
for Chief of Case Preparation,  
National Parole Service.

Fam. Name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>		2. Inmate Number Numéro du délinquant <b>1987</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui, date, durée et motif
Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>several</b>		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants	
Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport		<b>No change.</b>	
Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brèves commentaires sur ses progrès			

CSC 107

3. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report).  
Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).  
**Continues to do well. Has continued to be involved and stays out of trouble.**

7. Institution - Établissement <b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	9. Date Day Mon. Jour Mois <b>30 07</b>
---	---	--	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<b>Springhill</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>R. J. Arseneaut</b>	Jour Mois <b>24 04</b>
---	--	------------------------	---------------------------

<b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	Jour Mois <b>31 03</b>
---	---------------	------------------------	---------------------------

<b>SPRINGHILL</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	Jour Mois <b>27 02</b>
---	--	------------------------	---------------------------

<b>SPRINGHILL</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>J. ARSENAULT</b>	Jour Mois <b>1 2</b>
---	--	---------------------	-------------------------

**Springhill**  
CP/SCP - IDRI - 1010

(1)

CSC 10

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>Marshall</b>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yvs: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>Several</b>		

5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants
<b>No change.</b>			

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report).  
Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).

I have nothing new to report on Marshall. He is an average inmate who gets along O.K. with staff and inmates. He gets good work reports and gets visits from his parents. He is ~~xx~~ very much involved in sports and belongs to the Indian Brotherhood. Conduct and attitude good.

No offence reports.

7. Institution - Établissement <b>Springhill</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>R. J. Arseneaut</b>	9. Date Day Mon. Jour Mois <b>24 04</b>
---	---	--	--

<b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	<b>RÉSIDENTIELLE</b>	<b>R. J. Arseneaut</b>	<b>31 03 77</b>
---	----------------------	------------------------	-----------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446		<b>R. J. Arseneaut</b>	<b>27 03 77</b>
----------------------------------	--	------------------------	-----------------

<b>SPRINGHILL</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	<b>RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE</b>	<b>J. ARSENAULT</b>	<b>1 2 77</b>
---	--	---------------------	---------------

REACT-QUARTER  
MAY 9 1975

CSC 107

1. Family Name — Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>	2. Inmate Number Nombro du détenu <b>1997</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
--	---	---

4. Number of classification interviews since last report  
Nombro d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport  
**several**

5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants
---	--	--	---

**No change.**

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments — significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report).  
Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).  
**Junior gets along well. I do not feel he has much insight but he seems well motivated. Participates in all activities. Should be upgraded to grade 4.**

7. Institution — Établissement <b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	9. Date Day Mo Jour Mo <b>31 10</b>
---	---	--	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RESIDENTIELLE	<b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	<b>31 10</b>
----------------------------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------

SPRINGHILL 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>J. ARSENAULT</b>	Jour Mo <b>1 2</b>
--	--	---------------------	-----------------------

Springhill  
CP/SCP - DR 1010

*[Handwritten signature]*

CSC 107



1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro de détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport		
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional / Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory / Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory / Non satisfaisants Comment briefly re. progress / Faites quelques brèves commentaires sur ses progrès <i>Has adjusted well to this inst.</i>		
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - Significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Marshall gets good work and unit reports He is very involved in sports. I feel there is much hostility underneath his passive appearance, but he has it well control.</i>		
7. Institution - Établissement <i>Springhill</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Jour Mois <i>29/12</i>

CP/SCP - IOR 3 - 1010

PENITENTIARY SERVICE  
BUREAU DE LA JUSTICE

CSC 107

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>		2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif	
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>Seven</b>		5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants <b>Gets along O.K.</b>		
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <b>Recently applied for swimming pass. It has to be approved by Ottawa. We recommended it here.</b>				
7. Institution - Établissement <b>Springhill</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>R.J. Arsenault</b>	9. Date Day Mon. Jour Mois <b>31 10</b>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

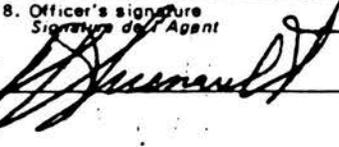
<b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b>	<b>RÉSIDENTIELLE</b>	<b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	<b>30 10</b>
-------------------------	----------------------	------------------------	--------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

*[Handwritten signature]* **RÉSIDENTIELLE** *[Handwritten signature]* **31 10**

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

CSC 107

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of Classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>Several times</b>		
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants  <b>No change</b>	
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle (constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).  <b>Waiting For A decision on his swimming Pass. Continues to be involved in sports Gets visits From parents &amp; Friends</b>		
7. Institution - Établissement <b>S' Hill</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent 
		9. Date Day Mon. Y Jour Mo's Y <b>30 11</b>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

**Springhill**  
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

RÉSIDENTIELLE

**R.J. Arsenault**

**31 10 7**

**SPRINGHILL (210)**  
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

RÉSIDENTIELLE

**R. J. Arsenault**

**30 08 7**

**Springhill**  
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

RÉSIDENTIELLE



**31 8 7**

CSC 107

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? - Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No / Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason / Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report - Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>Several</i>		

5. Progress - Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress / Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional / Exceptionnels	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory / Satisfaisants	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory / Non satisfaisants
<i>Little change.</i>			

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). / Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).

*Seems depressed. Gets only fair work reports. Remains quiet & coop.*

7. Institution - Établissement <i>S Kill</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT / RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's Signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i>	9. Date Day Mon. Yr / Jour Mois A <i>29 12 74</i>
---	---	---	---

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RESIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i>	30 11 74
----------------------------------	---------------	--------------------	----------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RESIDENTIELLE	R.J. Arsenault	31 10 74
----------------------------------	---------------	----------------	----------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RESIDENTIELLE	R. J. Arsenault	28 09 74
----------------------------------	---------------	-----------------	----------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RESIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i>	31 8 74
----------------------------------	---------------	--------------------	---------

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>Several</i>		

5. Progress - Le last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès <i>Good work report.</i>	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants
---	--	--	---

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report).  
Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).  
*Seems happier with his new job.  
Remain a 3 ~~4~~ if he has more time  
to prove himself with the plumbers*

7. Institution - Établissement <i>S Hill</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i>	9. Date Day Month Jour Mo <i>31 5</i>
---	---	--	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

---

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>S Hill</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>29 2</i>
---------------	--	--------------------	-------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

---

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>Springhill</i>	RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>R.J. Arsenault</i>	<i>31 10</i>
-------------------	---------------	-----------------------	--------------

<i>SPRINGHILL (210)</i>	RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>R. J. Arsenault</i>	<i>30 11</i>
-------------------------	---------------	------------------------	--------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

---

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>Marshall</b>		2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1497</b>		3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif	
4. Number of Classification Interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>Severe</b>		5. Since last report Depuis le dernier rapport A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants			
6. Comment briefly re. progress Commentaires sur ses progrès <b>No change.</b>					
7. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <b>Tunior seems a bit depressed at times. Quiet and seems reluctant to <del>participate</del> get involved. Gets mail and visits</b>					
8. Institution - Établissement <b>Hill</b>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE		9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois An. <b>31 5 72</b>	

1. Family Name — Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>Several</i>		
5. Progress since last report Progress depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants <i>No apparent change.</i>	
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments — significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Continues to show limited ambition at work. Remains a bit distant in the unit.</i>		
7. Institution — Etablissement <i>S. Hill</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Day Mon. Jour Mois <i>3/17</i>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1747</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? - Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes if yes: Date, duration and reason: / si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>Severa</i>		
5. Progress since last report / Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional / Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory / Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory / Non satisfaisants Comment briefly re: progress / Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès <i>In the process of making out a T.A. plan for the next year</i>		
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Junior still lacks insight. No problem in the unit. Involved in sports and Indian Brotherhood.</i>		
7. Institution - Établissement <i>S' Hill</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature / Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date / Jour Mois <i>3/18</i>

*[Signature]*  
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

RESIDENTIELLE

*[Signature]* 3/17

*[Signature]*  
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

*[Signature]* UCIB

*[Signature]*  
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

*[Signature]*

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numero du detenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>Three</i>		
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès		
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Marshall's working habits improving. Keep very active in sports. Plans are being made for some escorted T.A.'s. He is co-operating.</i>		
7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Day Mon. Y Jou! Mois <i>30 11</i>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>S Hill</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i> JOUR MOIS <i>26 10</i>
---------------	--	---

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>S Hill</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i> JOUR MOIS <i>17 11</i>
---------------	--	---

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>S Hill</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i> JOUR MOIS <i>31 8</i>
---------------	--	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>S Hill</i>	RESIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i> JOUR MOIS <i>31 12</i>
---------------	---------------	---

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>S Hill</i>	RESIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i> JOUR MOIS <i>31 12</i>
---------------	---------------	---

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>		2. Inmate Number Number du délinquant <i>7997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif	
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>Frequent</i>				
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès <i>Still awaiting word from parole service C.A. on his T.A.'s</i>		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels	B. <input type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report): Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport): <i>Marshall is still Center Operator and seems to be handling it quite sufficient. Still very active in sports; mail &amp; visits average. He is spending a lot of his time with a returned friend. Getting along as well as could be expected.</i>				
7. Institution - Établissement <i>Springhill</i>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'agent <i>B.D. Stonehouse</i>
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446				9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois Année <i>25 08 72</i>

*Grade 4 - Retention*

*Sam Larrison*

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1991</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues de classement depuis le dernier rapport <i>Frequent</i>		
5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants Comment briefly re progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès <i>Has applied for a day escorted T.A. to Shulby</i>		
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classement/unités résidentielles - constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Still in Canteen; Was recently short \$149.00 which was paid by Welfare Fund.</i>  <i>Can Remission</i>		
7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>L.D. Stonehouse</i>
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446		9. Date Day Mon. Ye. Jour Mois An <i>02 08</i>

7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>L.D. Stonehouse</i>
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446		9. Date Day Mon. Ye. Jour Mois An <i>26 05 7</i>

<i>210</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>L.D. Stonehouse</i>
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446		Jour Mois An <i>29 04 7</i>

<i>Springhill</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>L.D. Stonehouse</i>
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446		Jour Mois An <i>25 08 7</i>

*Grade 4 - Retention*

*Can Remission*

CLASSIFICATION (LIVING UNIT)  
OFFICER'S REPORT

RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSIFICATION  
(UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE)

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>Marshall</b>		2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes. Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui, date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues de classement depuis le dernier rapport <b>Frequency</b>			
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re: progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants
		C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants	
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classement/unités résidentielles - constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <b>Still in Captain, not much change, minds his own business and remains out of trouble.</b> <b>Carb. L'émision Retention Grade 4.</b>			
7. Institution - Établissement <b>210</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>W.D. Stonehouse</b>
			9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo. / <b>4/7</b>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

7. Institution - Établissement <b>210</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	Signature de l'Agent <b>W.D. Stonehouse</b>	9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo. / <b>02/05</b>
--	--	--	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

7. Institution - Établissement <b>210</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>W.D. Stonehouse</b>	9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo. / <b>26/05</b>
--	---	--	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<b>210</b>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>W.D. Stonehouse</b>	9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo. / <b>29/05</b>
------------	--	------------------------	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<b>Springhill</b>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>W.D. Stonehouse</b>	9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo. / <b>25/08</b>
-------------------	--	------------------------	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

**Grade 4 - Retention Carb L'émision**



1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>		2. Inmate Number Numéro du délégué <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes. If yes Date, duration and reason Où, sa ou sa date, durée et motif	
4. Number of Classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues de classement depuis le dernier rapport <i>Frequent</i>				
5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re: progress Faites quelques brèves commentaires sur ses progrès		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants		
<i>Canteen operator Was down \$50.00 last inventory.</i>				
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classement/unités résidentielles - constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Off. had owed to him over \$50.00 that he credited out. So the canteen was closed until he collected the debts which he did. There is remaining in the canteen unless there isn't any more in canteen.</i>				
7. Institution - Etablissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	9. Date Day Mon Jour Mois <i>04 08</i>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>210</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	<i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	Day Mon Jour Mois <i>4 7</i>
------------	---	------------------------	------------------------------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	<i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	Day Mon Jour Mois <i>02 08</i>
------------	--	------------------------	--------------------------------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	<i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	Day Mon Jour Mois <i>26 05</i>
------------	--	------------------------	--------------------------------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>210</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	<i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	Day Mon Jour Mois <i>29 04</i>
------------	---	------------------------	--------------------------------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>Springhelle</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	<i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	Day Mon Jour Mois <i>25 08</i>
--------------------	---	------------------------	--------------------------------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>		2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif	
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues de classement depuis le dernier rapport <i>Frequent</i>				
5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport <i>Working in Voc. Plumbing.</i>		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classement/unités résidentielles - constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Receiving good marks from course! Has settled down the past 2 months. Receives mail and calls from girlfriend regularly. Can. Commission</i>				
7. Institution - Etablissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>led. Stonehouse</i>	9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois Année <i>01 06</i>

7. Institution - Etablissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>led. Stonehouse</i>	9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois Année <i>30 06</i>
--	--	--	--	---

7. Institution - Etablissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>led. Stonehouse</i>	9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois Année <i>27 03</i>
--	--	--	--	---

7. Institution - Etablissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>led. Stonehouse</i>	9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois Année <i>07 03</i>
--	--	--	--	---

7. Institution - Etablissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>led. Stonehouse</i>	9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois Année <i>29 01</i>
--	--	--	--	---

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>		2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>		3. Temporary Absence Received? - Absence temporaire reçue? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No / Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes Date, duration and reason / Oui, si oui date, durée et motif	
4. Number of classification interviews since last report - Nombres d'entrevues de classement depuis le dernier rapport <i>Frequent</i>					
5. Progress since last report - Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re progress / Faites quelques brèves commentaires sur ses progrès <i>Still in Voc Plumbing</i>		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional / Exceptionnels		B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory / Satisfaisants	
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classement/unités résidentielles - constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Gr. has been working well in shop and following plan to repair. He was submitted for Atlantic Challenge and needs 7 votes. Gr. is receiving regular visits, phone calls, m. Grade 3 Rec. Grade 4. Earn Remission</i>		7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>		8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	
		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		9. Date Day / Jour: <i>29</i> Mon / Mois: <i>06</i>	

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	
				9. Date Day / Jour: <i>01</i> Mon / Mois: <i>06</i>	

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	
				9. Date Day / Jour: <i>30</i> Mon / Mois: <i>06</i>	

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	
				9. Date Day / Jour: <i>27</i> Mon / Mois: <i>03</i>	

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	
				9. Date Day / Jour: <i>07</i> Mon / Mois: <i>03</i>	

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>W.D. Stonehouse</i>	
				9. Date Day / Jour: <i>29</i> Mon / Mois: <i>01</i>	

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? - Absence temporaire reçue? <i>Day Pass</i> <input type="checkbox"/> No / <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes. If yes Date, duration and reason Où, si oui date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues de classement depuis le dernier rapport		<i>Atlantic Challenge</i>
5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re: progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional / Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory / Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory / Non satisfaisants  <i>Plumbing Course</i>
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report) Observations de l'agent de classement/unités résidentielles - constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport) <i>Recently returned from Atlantic Challenge/ok. Did very well. Gr. seems to be doing well lately in shop &amp; unit. Receives visits &amp; mail. Earn Remission</i>		
7. Institution - Etablissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo/s <i>01 09</i>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

<i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo/s <i>01 06</i>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

<i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo/s <i>06 05</i>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

<i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo/s <i>29 03</i>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

<i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo/s <i>07 03</i>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

<i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Day Mon. / Jour Mo/s <i>29 01</i>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1448

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du délinquant <b>1897</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason OUI, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>several</b>		

5. Progress since last report  
Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport

A.  Exceptional  
Exceptionnels

B.  Satisfactory  
Satisfaisants

C.  Unsatisfactory  
Non satisfaisants

Comment briefly re. progress  
Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès

**No change except he now takes a sedative in the evening to help him sleep from Dr. Ryan.**

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report).  
Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).

**Very little change from last month. He gets good work reports and gets along well in the Unit. I don't feel he has much insight or feels any guilt for his crime. He seems to find it difficult to deal with stress which might explain his inactivity. Still very involved in sports and gets mail and visits regularly.**

RECEIVED  
 COMMUNICATIONS  
 UNIT  
 31 05 78

7. Institution - Établissement <b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	9. Date Date Day Mon. Ye Jour Mois A <b>31 05 78</b>
---	---	--	--

<b>Springhill</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	Jour Mois An <b>24 04</b>
---	--	------------------------	------------------------------

<b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	<b>RÉSIDENTIELLE</b>	<b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	<b>31 03 75</b>
---	----------------------	------------------------	-----------------

<b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	<b>RÉSIDENTIELLE</b>	<b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	<b>27 02 75</b>
---	----------------------	------------------------	-----------------

<b>SPRINGHILL</b> PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>J. ARSENAULT</b>	Jour Mois An <b>1 2 75</b>
---	--	---------------------	-------------------------------

**Springhill**  
CP/SCP - IDR 3 - 1010

*[Handwritten signature]*

**27 02 75**

CSC 107

PENITENTIARY  
CALIFORNIA  
APR 9 1975  
HEADQUARTERS

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>	2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu <b>1367</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>several</b>		
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels    B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants    C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants  <b>No change.</b>	
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).  <b>MARSHALL has been seen by psychologist. Will be tested and counselled by Mr. Cyr. Gets along O.K. He requested to see psychologist himself.</b>		
7. Institution - Établissement <b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>R. J. Arsenault</b> 9. Date Day Mon. Jour Mois <b>27 02</b>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<b>SPRINGHILL</b>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>J. ARSENAULT</b>	1   2
-------------------	---	---------------------	-------

1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

SPRINGHILL

R. J. Arsenault

27-1

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input type="checkbox"/> No / Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes / Oui: Date, duration and reason / Date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>SEVERAL</b>		
5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress / Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional / Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory / Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory / Non satisfaisants <b>Continues to do well.</b>		
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <b>MARSHALL does as he's told. Gets good work reports; no problem in the unit; and is very much involved in sports. He seems to have a very poor self image; and stutters a bit. He asked to see a psychologist; and Mr. Cyr will see him. He says he has difficulty sleeping. I think that most of his problems are underlying hostility, although it is well controlled at present.</b>		
7. Institution - Établissement <b>SPRINGHILL</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>J. ARSENAULT</b>
		9. Date Day Mon. Ye / Jour Mois A <b>1 2 7</b>

1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

Springhill  
CPS/SCP - DR 1010

*[Handwritten signature]*

47121

SEARCHED  
SERIALIZED  
INDEXED  
FILED

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>		2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif	
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>Several</i>				
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès <i>Now in recreation in gang no problem.</i>		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Recent case conference: Pr. Ryan feels I should establish a good solid relationship with this man. He still has some denials of his crime. He involved in most all activity in the inst. Recently elected Pres. of Indian Brotherhood.</i>				
7. Institution - Établissement <i>S' Hill</i>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i>
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446				9. Date Date Day Mon. Ye. [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

1. Family Name — Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>several</b>		
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants <b>Continues to get anxiety attacks. Had chest pains.</b>		
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments — significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <b>Little change in MARSHALL. He had to be admitted to hospital &amp; last week for chest pains in the middle of the night. Gets mail and visits.</b>		
7. Institution — Établissement <b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>R. J. Arsenault</b> 9. Date Day Mon. Jour Mois <b>28 09</b>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

RESIDENTIELLE

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

3/8

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>Marshall</b>	2. Inmate Number Numero de detenu <b>1997</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? - Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No / Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason / Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>Several</b>		<b>CSC 10</b>

5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès <b>Performance at work is better.</b>	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional / Exceptionnels	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory / Satisfaisants	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory / Non satisfaisants
--	---	---	--

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report).  
Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).  
**Recently recommended to attend a 12 hr. Correctional Conference with Mr. Thurber, NEX. Still does not show very much insight, but seems to do his best.**

7. Institution - Établissement <b>S Hill</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's Signature Signature de l'Agent <i>R. J. Arsenault</i>	9. Date Day Mon 30 10
---	---	--	-----------------------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	<i>R. J. Arsenault</i>	31 10
----------------------------------	------------------------	-------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	<i>R. J. Arsenault</i>	31 10
----------------------------------	------------------------	-------

<b>S Hill</b>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>R. J. Arsenault</i>	29 12
---------------	--	------------------------	-------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>R. J. Arsenault</i>	30 11
----------------------------------	---------------	------------------------	-------

<b>Springhill</b>	RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	31 10
-------------------	---------------	------------------------	-------

<b>SPRINGHILL (210)</b>	RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>R. J. Arsenault</b>	30 10
-------------------------	---------------	------------------------	-------

<i>S Hill</i>	RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>R. J. Arsenault</i>	31 8
---------------	---------------	------------------------	------

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée?
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport		<input type="checkbox"/> No Non <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif <i>Out to Indian Conference in early June</i>
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants <i>Had successful T.A. (escorted)</i>	
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Marshall remains quiet. Does not exhibit very much insight. Wants to see psy. regarding AH in future and he says causes him anxiety.</i>		
7. Institution - Établissement <i>S Hill</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent  Date Day Month Year <i>30 6 74</i>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

*[Handwritten signature]*

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée?
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>0</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport <i>0</i>		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants
Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brèves commentaires sur les progrès		<i>Better work report.</i>
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Expressed some anger at Mr Cormier and myself recently. He seems to be experiencing some frustrations in regards to T.A.s. I recommend he be promoted to Grade 4</i>		
7. Institution - Établissement <i>S Hill</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i> 9. Date Day Mon. Y Jour Mois <i>3/18</i>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

*S Hill*  
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ  
RÉSIDENTIELLE

*[Signature]* 3/18

*S Hill*  
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

RÉSIDENTIELLE

*[Signature]* 3/17

*S Hill*  
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

*[Signature]* 12/10

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée?
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>Several</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif

5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès. <i>Little change.</i>	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels	B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants
---	--	--	---

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report).  
Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport).  
*Mr. Cormier has spent much time with Marshall recently re his T.A. program and his behaviour. He seems to be having difficulty facing his sentence presently.*

7. Institution - Établissement <i>S Hill</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>[Signature]</i>	9. Date Day Mon. Day Jour Mois <i>10/26</i>
---	---	--	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>11/17</i>
----------------------------------	--------------------	--------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i> <i>13/18</i>
----------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446	RESIDENTIELLE	<i>[Signature]</i> <i>13/12</i>
----------------------------------	---------------	---------------------------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446		<i>[Signature]</i> <i>11/10</i>
----------------------------------	--	---------------------------------

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446		<i>[Signature]</i>
----------------------------------	--	--------------------

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu <i>1994</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? - Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No / Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason / Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report - Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <i>Frequent</i>		
5. Progress since last report - Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport Comment briefly re. progress / Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional / Exceptionnels    B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory / Satisfaisants    C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory / Non satisfaisants <i>Awaiting word on C.A.</i>
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Has applied for escorted T.A., still awaiting word from C.A. &amp; Parole Service. Doing good, still operating canteen.</i>		
7. Institution - Établissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature - Signature de l'Agent <i>A.D. Stonehouse</i> 9. Date - Jour Mois Ann <i>29 04 77</i>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>Springhill</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<i>A.D. Stonehouse</i>	Date - Jour Mois Ann <i>25 06 77</i>
<i>Grade 4 - Retention    Earn Pardon</i>			

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>Marshall</b>	2. Inmate Number Numéro de détenu <b>7994</b>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire autorisée? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues aux fins de classification depuis le dernier rapport <b>Frequent</b>		
5. Progress since last report Progrès réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re. progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants  <b>Is still awaiting word on T.L.A. (Going but on escorted T.L.A. 7 June)</b>
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classification/unité résidentielle/constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <b>Community Summary came in from thru Parole Service and was good. Marshall is working well, takes part in all sports, <del>was</del> getting along with both officers &amp; inmates. Rec. Earn Remission.</b>		
7. Institution - Etablissement <b>210</b>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'agent <b>W. Stonehouse</b> 9. Date Jour Mon. Y Jour Mois <b>26 05</b>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<b>210</b>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>W. Stonehouse</b> Jour Mois <b>29 04</b>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<b>Springhill</b>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DES CLASSIFICATION/UNITÉ RÉSIDENTIELLE	<b>W. Stonehouse</b> Jour Mois <b>25 06</b>
-------------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

**Grade 4 - Retention Earn Remission**

40

1. Family Name - Nom de famille: **Marshall**

2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu: **1997**

3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue?  No /  Yes. if yes Date, duration and reason. **Escorted to Shuli Lake**

4. Number of classification interviews since last report: **Frequent**

5. Progress since last report: **Canteen Operator**

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report): **Doing Well, running P. T.**

7. Institution - Etablissement: **210**

8. Officer's signature: **W.D. Stonehouse**

9. Date: **03/11**

1. Family Name - Nom de famille: **Marshall**

2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu: **1997**

3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue?  No /  Yes. if yes Date, duration and reason. **T.A. - escorted in Sept./77**

4. Number of classification interviews since last report: **Frequent**

5. Progress since last report: **Waiting job shift, getting out of canteen.**

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report): **Requested a 30 Day Personal T.A. but degree of his crime seems to be at a dead end because of his crime. Has some difficulty understanding matters.**

7. Institution - Etablissement: **210**

8. Officer's signature: **W.D. Stonehouse**

9. Date: **03/11**

1. Family Name - Nom de famille: **Marshall**

2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu: **1997**

3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue?  No /  Yes. if yes Date, duration and reason. **T.A. - escorted in Sept./77**

4. Number of classification interviews since last report: **Frequent**

5. Progress since last report: **Waiting job shift, getting out of canteen.**

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report): **Requested a 30 Day Personal T.A. but degree of his crime seems to be at a dead end because of his crime. Has some difficulty understanding matters.**

7. Institution - Etablissement: **210**

8. Officer's signature: **W.D. Stonehouse**

9. Date: **03/11**

1. Family Name - Nom de famille: **Marshall**

2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu: **1997**

3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue?  No /  Yes. if yes Date, duration and reason. **T.A. - escorted in Sept./77**

4. Number of classification interviews since last report: **Frequent**

5. Progress since last report: **Waiting job shift, getting out of canteen.**

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report): **Requested a 30 Day Personal T.A. but degree of his crime seems to be at a dead end because of his crime. Has some difficulty understanding matters.**

7. Institution - Etablissement: **210**

8. Officer's signature: **W.D. Stonehouse**

9. Date: **03/11**

1. Family Name - Nom de famille: **Marshall**

2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu: **1997**

3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue?  No /  Yes. if yes Date, duration and reason. **T.A. - escorted in Sept./77**

4. Number of classification interviews since last report: **Frequent**

5. Progress since last report: **Waiting job shift, getting out of canteen.**

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report): **Requested a 30 Day Personal T.A. but degree of his crime seems to be at a dead end because of his crime. Has some difficulty understanding matters.**

7. Institution - Etablissement: **210**

8. Officer's signature: **W.D. Stonehouse**

9. Date: **02/08**

1. Family Name - Nom de famille: **Marshall**

2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu: **1997**

3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue?  No /  Yes. if yes Date, duration and reason. **T.A. - escorted in Sept./77**

4. Number of classification interviews since last report: **Frequent**

5. Progress since last report: **Waiting job shift, getting out of canteen.**

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report): **Requested a 30 Day Personal T.A. but degree of his crime seems to be at a dead end because of his crime. Has some difficulty understanding matters.**

7. Institution - Etablissement: **210**

8. Officer's signature: **W.D. Stonehouse**

9. Date: **26/05/77**

1. Family Name - Nom de famille: **Springhill**

2. Inmate Number - Numéro du détenu: **1997**

3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue?  No /  Yes. if yes Date, duration and reason. **T.A. - escorted in Sept./77**

4. Number of classification interviews since last report: **Frequent**

5. Progress since last report: **Waiting job shift, getting out of canteen.**

6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments - significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report): **Requested a 30 Day Personal T.A. but degree of his crime seems to be at a dead end because of his crime. Has some difficulty understanding matters.**

7. Institution - Etablissement: **210**

8. Officer's signature: **W.D. Stonehouse**

9. Date: **25/08**

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>Hardwell</b>		2. Inmate Number Numero du délinquant <b>1997</b>		3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes Date duration and reason OUI, si oui date durée et motif	
4. Number of Classification Interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues de classement depuis le dernier rapport <b>Frequent</b>		4		CSC 107	
5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport		A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnelles		B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants	
Comment briefly re progress Faites quelques brèves commentaires sur ses progrès		C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants		Presently working in Unit as a Cleaner. Is having some problems doing his time	
6. Classification/Living Unit Officer's comments - significant observation over past 2 months (or since last report) Observations de l'Agent de classement/unités résidentielles - constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). He has requested another escorted T.A. for Jan/78 He is still in doing crime, having problems with this. His work is just getting by the satisfactory standard. Remains Grade 4! L'agent a demandé une autre escorte T.A. pour Jan/78. Il est toujours en train de commettre des crimes, ayant des problèmes avec cela. Son travail n'est que de justifier le standard satisfaisant. Reste au grade 4!					
7. Institution - Établissement <b>210</b>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>h.D. Stonehouse</b>	
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446				9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois An. <b>02 01 78</b>	
7. Institution - Établissement <b>210</b>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>h.D. Stonehouse</b>	
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446				9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois An. <b>03 11 77</b>	
7. Institution - Établissement <b>210</b>		RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>h.D. Stonehouse</b>	
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446				9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois An. <b>02 08 77</b>	
7. Institution - Établissement <b>210</b>		CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLE		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>h.D. Stonehouse</b>	
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446				9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois An. <b>26 05 77</b>	
7. Institution - Établissement <b>210</b>		RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLE		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>h.D. Stonehouse</b>	
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446				9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois An. <b>29 04 77</b>	
7. Institution - Établissement <b>Springfield</b>		RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLE		8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <b>h.D. Stonehouse</b>	
PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446				9. Date Day Mon. Year Jour Mois An. <b>25 06 77</b>	

Grade 4 - Retention

1. Family Name — Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue?
4. Number of classification interviews since last report Nombres d'entrevues de classement depuis le dernier rapport <i>Frequent</i>		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui date, durée et motif
5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re: progress Faites quelques brefs commentaires sur ses progrès	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels      B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants      C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisant  <i>Presently in Plumbing Shop working well.</i>	
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments — significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report). Observations de l'agent de classement/unités résidentielles — constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>He is still in process of working to get a appeal of his sentence and charge. He still claims he is innocent of the offense.</i>		
7. Institution — Etablissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>led. Stonehouse</i> 9. Date Day Mon. Jour Mois <i>07 03</i>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-038-1446

<i>210</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	Signature de l'Agent <i>led. Stonehouse</i> Day Mon. Jour Mois <i>29 01</i>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-038-1446

1. Family Name — Nom de famille <i>Marshall</i>	2. Inmate Number Numéro du délinquant <i>1997</i>	3. Temporary Absence Received? Absence temporaire reçue? <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, if yes: Date, duration and reason Oui, si oui: date, durée et motif
4. Number of Classification Interviews since last report Nombre d'entrevues de classement depuis le dernier rapport <i>Frequent</i>		
5. Progress since last report Progress réalisés depuis le dernier rapport  Comment briefly re: progress Faites quelques brèves commentaires sur ses progrès	A. <input type="checkbox"/> Exceptional Exceptionnels B. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Satisfactory Satisfaisants C. <input type="checkbox"/> Unsatisfactory Non satisfaisants <i>Presently working in Mt. Plumbers.</i>	
6. Classification/Living Unit/Officer's comments — significant observations over past 2 months (or since last report) Observations de l'agent de classement/unités résidentielles — constatations importantes au cours des deux derniers mois (ou depuis le dernier rapport). <i>Got out of Diss. 10/04/78. Starting to settle down again. Fail to earn Commission.</i>		
7. Institution — Etablissement <i>210</i>	CLASSIFICATION/LIVING UNIT/OFFICER'S REPORT RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	8. Officer's signature Signature de l'Agent <i>Ed. Stonehouse</i> 9. Date Day Mon Jour Mo <i>27 03</i>

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>210</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	Signature de l'Agent <i>Ed. Stonehouse</i> 9. Date Day Mon Jour Mo <i>27 03</i>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>210</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	Signature de l'Agent <i>Ed. Stonehouse</i> 9. Date Day Mon Jour Mo <i>27 03</i>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

<i>210</i>	RAPPORT DE L'AGENT DE CLASSEMENT/UNITÉS RÉSIDENTIELLES	Signature de l'Agent <i>Ed. Stonehouse</i> 9. Date Day Mon Jour Mo <i>27 03</i>
------------	---	--

PEN 1010 (3/74) 7530-21-036-1446

Place on inmate file

DATE Sept 3, 1974

CLASSIFICATION OFFICER'S ASSESSMENT

No. 1977 Name: Marshall, Donald Age: 20  
Type of Crime: Non-capital murder Sentence: life

Date of Admission: 20 June 1972 Expiry Date: nil  
Civil Status: single P.E.R. Date: June 4, 1981  
Religion: AC 1st Timer or Recidivist: 1st timer  
Outstanding Charges: nil Escape History: none

Past Min. Placements: nil

Education Tested: Stated: 6 Tested I.Q.: average

F.P.S. Summary: 1970 June - theft under \$50 - 1 day  
Sept 1970 - supply liquor to inmate - 5 months  
present charge

Personality Assessment: Marshall is a rather nervous and shy young man. He tends to verbalize a lot of hostility and aggression but has not actualized this since his admission to Dorchester. Marshall exhibits that he is innocent of the crime but this has not prevented him from making a fairly good adjustment to the institution.

Family/Relationships: Marshall's father is the Mission Chief for Nova Scotia. He has good relations with his family who appear to be a well-integrated unit and who have struck by him since he was arrested.

Work Experience: Marshall worked for three years with his father who is a roof contractor.

General Behaviour and Industry: Marshall has been in school for the last year and a half. He has gone from the grade 6 level to almost finish grade 8. He has been a slow worker but fairly steady and up to the average standard. Marshall has had no Degree of Motivation: offense reports since he came here. Despite his tough talk he has carefully avoided getting in trouble because he feels it is disconcerting for a life to do so.

Appraisal and Recommendations: Marshall is a nervous, somewhat shy and quiet Indian who has made a very good adjustment to Dorchester Penitentiary. I do not consider that he is a security risk at this time. I feel that his behavior and emotional stability, though not quite acceptable, will deteriorate if he remains in this institution. I recommend transfer to

Work Location: School Springfield

B. Sullivan  
Classification Officer

GRIEVANCE PRESENTATION

CANADIAN PENITENTIARY SERVICE

33-24-11  
11/2/74

A: Inmate No: 1997

Surname: Marshall

Institution: Dorchester

Given Names: Donald, John

B: DETAILS OF GRIEVANCE:

When I started in here eight months ago I had no qualifications, I now have completed my grade ten. I have almost four years in my sentence. All though I am doing life, I have just turned 32 and it is my first time in prison. I feel that there are reasonable reasons why I can not be transferred to Springhill Medium.

C: CORRECTIVE ACTION REQUESTED:

I feel that I should be given the chance to go to Springhill, as I will be among inmates of my own age. There is not to learn a trade in Dorchester which is a good job for my experience. By the time I get my Plumbing ticket I will be a good plumber. There is nothing else open to a boy of my age.

DATE: Sept. 29/74

*[Signature]*  
SIGNATURE OF INMATE

LEVEL I

REMARKS: You have not been recommended for a transfer to Springhill as it is felt that you, in view of the nature of the crime, should undergo Psychiatric and Psychological evaluation and treatment.

DECISION: Grievance Rejected.

DATE: October 1, 1974

*[Signature]*  
SIGNATURE OF INSTITUTIONAL DIRECTOR

DATE:

SIGNATURE OF HEARER

LEVEL II

REMARKS: "I refer you to my letter of October 31, 1974, which informed you that your transfer to Springhill Institution had been approved."

DECISION: I therefore feel that corrective measures have been taken and consider that no further action is necessary."

DATE:

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
SIGNATURE OF REGIONAL DIRECTOR

I TRANSIT BY GRIEVANCE TO LEVEL III

DATE:

*[Handwritten Signature]*  
SIGNATURE OF HEARER

LEVEL III

REMARKS:

DECISION:

DATE:

SIGNATURE OF COMMISSIONER

Dorchester PenitentiaryGrievance of 1997 MARSHALL, D. J.

30 September 1974

I have had this inmate on my caseload for approximately one year. During this entire period, MARSHALL has been attending school where, though not an excellent student, he has been making steady progress. As he notes in his grievance presentation, he has recently completed grade 10 - the highest grade for regular classes in the prison school. If he remains at Dorchester, further schooling will have to be taken by way of correspondence courses.

On September 9, 1974, I presented his request for a transfer to Springhill to the Treatment and Training Board. I recommended this transfer for the reasons noted on my report to this Board - which report is on file. At that time, the Board decided to B/F MARSHALL's request for two weeks. This decision was made to allow thorough consideration concerning the policy of transferring inmates to Springhill who are serving Life sentences - in fact the Board felt that since MARSHALL had spent only a little more than two years in a federal maximum security institution, it might be premature to transfer him to reduced security. It was to allow consideration of the general criteria of sending inmates doing Life sentences to Springhill, that MARSHALL's case was B/F'd.

Before MARSHALL's case could be brought back to the Treatment and Training Board, i.e. before the general criteria mentioned above could be worked out, his case was brought up for special consideration for transfer to Springhill by the Regional Coordinator of Classification, Mr. L. McGinn, and the Dorchester Supervisor of Classification, Mr. M. Corbett. At this meeting, it was decided that MARSHALL should not be transferred to Springhill at this time. Although MARSHALL's good institutional adjustment was noted, it was felt inadvisable to transfer him to Springhill for two reasons:

1. The crime for which MARSHALL was convicted had been a particularly vicious one. It was decided that the reasons and emotions and general state of mental balance of MARSHALL at the time of the offence would have to be thoroughly investigated with MARSHALL, and some sort of psychological therapy undertaken before he should be sent to Springhill.
2. There is still some doubt that MARSHALL has really accepted his sentence yet. In my interviews with MARSHALL, he has never once admitted his guilt. Also, ever since his conviction, MARSHALL has been trying to appeal his conviction. He has been quite worked up over this and it is only recently that he has given up hope that he would be successful in this endeavor.

1997 MARSHALL - Grievance

- 2 -

30 September 1974

After the decision had been made that MARSHALL would not be transferred to Springhill, I communicated this fact to him. At that time, I gave him the reasons noted above for this decision. I also told him that I would arrange an interview with him, Mr. Corbett and myself to thoroughly discuss the reasons behind the decision - this meeting has been tentatively set up for late this week.

B. Leslie  
Classification Officer

BL/rjp

Oct. 8/74

Sir:

I am by passing Level II. because I have been unable to find out who is the Regional Director of this area.

I do not agree with the remarks in level I. For the simple reason I have been in this institution for almost two and a half years, and now that I wish to be transferred to Springhill, they decide that I should undergo Psychiatric and Psychological evaluation and treatment. To me this is just another one of their many stalls.

I am interested in learning a trade and bettering myself in every way possible, and this can only be done by me being transferred to Springhill. Thank you.

Respectfully Yours

Donald J. Marshall (1997)

TO  
À

The Director  
Dorchester Penitentiary

FROM  
DE

Inmate Grievance Administrator

SUBJECT  
OBJET

Inmate Grievance Presentation to the 3rd Level  
#1997 Marshall, D.J.

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - DE SÉCURITÉ

OUR FILE - N/REFERENCE

1997 Marshall, D.J.  
CPS/IG/II5/74

YOUR FILE - V/RÉFÉRENCE

DATE

11 October 1974.

1. A grievance presentation to the 3rd Level from the marginally-noted inmate was received at this Head Office on 9 October 1974.
2. The inmate wrote a letter to the Commissioner which accompanied his grievance. The inmate states: -
 

"I have been in this institution for almost two and a half years, and now that I wish to be transferred to Springhill, they decide that I should undergo Psychiatric and Psychological evaluation and treatment."
3. In his details of the grievance, this inmate states that he has been a student in the institutional school for over eighteen months and during this time he progressed from Grade 2 to Grade 10.
4. It is assumed that the inmate requested a transfer in accordance with DI.1023, paragraph I(c) and that his request was dealt with by the Regional Classification Board.
5. To enable the Commissioner to fully evaluate the subject matter of Marshall's grievance, the following information is requested: -
  - (a) A report of Marshall's behaviour and attitudes in regards to the institutional Inmate Training Program, since his admission to Dorchester Penitentiary.
  - (b) The reasons for a Psychiatric and Psychological assessment two (2) years and four (4) months after being admitted to the Institution.
  - (c) When will the assessments be initiated?
  - (d) Psychiatric and Psychological reports (if any) to be forwarded to Head Office.
  - (e) The Pay Grade Level of this inmate.
  - (f) Copies of institutional staff reports concerning Marshall.
  - (g) Copy of the minutes of the Regional Classification Board that assessed Marshall's request for transfer.

(h) Any other pertinent information relating to this inmate and his request for transfer.

6. Reference is made to D.I.1024, paragraph 4(vi).

7. Your attention is drawn to the revised CD.24I dated 24 September 1974, paragraph 6(e).

"... all relevant supporting information must accompany the grievance."

8. Because of the time frame associated with inmate grievances, please treat this matter on an urgent priority basis.



C.G. Rutter  
Inmate Grievance Administrator

CGR/11

52  
MEMORANDUM

CLASSIFICATION



Inmate Grievance Administrator  
Canadian Penitentiary Service  
OTTAWA, Ontario  
K1A 0P9

Referred to: J. H.  
No. 1997 Marshall  
14 21-10-74

No. 1997 MARSHALL,  
CPS/IG/115/74

No. 1997 MARSHALL,  
Notre dossier

B. Leslie  
Classification Officer  
Dorchester Penitentiary,  
Drawer "A" & "B"  
DORCHESTER, N. B.  
EOA 1MO

DATE

FROM  
De

FOLO

SUBJECT  
Sujet

Inmate Grievance Presentation to the 3rd Level  
# 1997 MARSHALL, D. J.

1. In reply to your memorandum dated October 11, 1974 regarding the above subject, the following is submitted subsequent to the information requested:

- a) See attached report dated September 30, 1974.
- b) Inmate MARSHALL's initial psychological intake report was completed on July 25, 1972 (see attached report). This report noted MARSHALL as showing signs of aggressivity and hostility and also notes his denial of guilt. Although the report suggested individual counselling for MARSHALL, there is no mention of further psychological or psychiatric treatment or evaluation. The report also suggested MARSHALL remain at Dorchester Penitentiary pending further investigation into his case.

In June 1973, MARSHALL's case was brought to the Treatment and Training Board (see photocopy of C.O.'s report and Board minutes). The Classification Officer at this time - Bruce Megeney - recommended transfer to Springhill when MARSHALL finished school. The Board decision was that MARSHALL's request be B/F'd for one year as they felt he was still too unsettled and anxious - he still had appeals pending. There was no specific request for psychological or psychiatric assessment.

Since his admission, MARSHALL had been seen on a fairly regular basis by his Classification Officer. Although his good adjustment to the institution was noted, he continued to show no remorse for his actions and, in fact, to deny any guilt whatsoever.

As MARSHALL had appeals pending at this time, it was assumed that he was not acknowledging his guilt because he felt that he might jeopardize his appeal if he did. Consequently,

b) continued.....

psychological or psychiatric treatment was not recommended at that time because it was felt that MARSHALL was not quite prepared for it and also it was felt that MARSHALL, after his appeals were over, and he was in a position to "open up" about his part in the murder would benefit by counselling from a Classification Officer before he began more intensive psychological counselling.

MARSHALL discontinued his efforts to appeal his sentence this spring. However, he was still quite insistent in denying any guilt for the offence for which he was convicted. As his Classification Officer, I felt MARSHALL merited transfer to Springhill on the basis of his good institutional adjustment and his demonstrated good level of motivation. However, it was decided that he should not be transferred to Springhill until the matter of his denial of guilt and his latent aggressiveness had been fully explored and, hopefully, treated by the institutional psychological and psychiatric staff. This was felt to be the appropriate action only now, after two years and four months since his admission, because of two (2) factors:

1. Only now had MARSHALL abandoned his attempt at appeal;
2. MARSHALL now had the additional motivation of knowing that he would not be transferred to reduced security until such assessment and treatment, requiring his cooperation, had been undertaken.

- c) The prison psychologist, L. Maillet, has been requested to begin psychological assessment and treatment as soon as possible. However, due to the great over-load of work he is facing, Mr. Maillet can give no assurance as to when he may start this case. It may be from 2 to 6 weeks from the present date. MARSHALL will not be referred to the prison psychiatrist until the psychological work is fairly well underway - perhaps from 3 to 5 months from now.
- d) The psychological intake report is enclosed.
- e) MARSHALL is earning grade 4 rate of pay.

22 October 1974

- f) Previously noted reports plus Classification Officer's Intake Report of July 21, 1972.
- g) Enclosed if available.
- h) Classification Officers Report dated September 3, 1974 enclosed.

2. I trust that the above and enclosed will be of assistance to you. If you require any further information, please do not hesitate to ask.

*R. J. Price*  
for B. Leslie  
Classification Officer  
Dorchester Penitentiary  
Drawer "A" & "B"  
DORCHESTER, N. B.  
EOA 1MO

encls: 6

MINUTES

T. T. Board

September 3, 1974

1977  
MARSHALL: Requesting a transfer to Springhill

Serving LIFE for Non Capital Murder, admitted 20 May 1972. P.E.R. 4 June 1981.  
Shy, nervous individual, tends to verbalise hostility. Has made good adjustment to the  
Institution. Has strong family ties. Would not be a security risk. Medium receptive  
type inmate. Springhill Institution would help.  
This case is to be B/F'd for policy consideration on LIFER'S to Springhill.  
(T.T. Bd. 3-09-74) ★

## CUMULATIVE SUMMARY - SYNTHÈSE DU CAS

INSTITUTION: Dorchester PenitentiaryCommitted Name: MARSHALL, Donald No: 1977  
Nom à l'admission: JuniorN.P.S. File:  
S.N.L.C. Dossier:PART ONE - ADMISSION  
PREMIÈRE PARTIE - ADMISSIONIDENTIFYING INFORMATION  
CARACTÉRISTIQUESTrue Name: As above  
Nom véritable:  
Aliases: Nil  
Noms d'emprunt:  
Deportation, Detainers Nil  
Déportation, mandats:Age, Place & D.O.B.: 19, 13 September 1953,  
Age, lieu et date de naissance: Sydney, N.S.Citizenship, Race & Religion: Canadian, Indian,  
Citoyenneté, race et religion: N.C.Commenced: 5 November 1971

Commencement:

Admitted: 20 June 1972

Admission:

Expires: LIFE

Expiration:

Offence(s): Non-Capital Murder

Infraction(s):

Marital Status: Single  
Etat civil:Aggregate term: LIFE  
Durée totale de la peine:DESCRIPTION

SMARSHALL is a young Indian lad that co-operated in all phases of the Induction Program. He is defensive during interviews and showed some signs of hostility when describing the offence. Writer feels that the rapport established here was good.

PREVIOUS CRIMINAL AND DELINQUENT PATTERNS

SMARSHALL was first convicted in 1969 for Theft under \$50 and for this, was placed in jail for 30 days. In 1970, he was sentenced to five months in jail on two charges of Giving Alcoholic Beverages to a Minor. The following year he served a three month sentence in the Gaol for Drunkenness with Violence. He admits to various other liquor infractions, but does not recall the total amount.

OFFICIAL VERSIONS

- 1) Official - See Police Report on inmate's file.
- 2) Inmate's - Subject claims to be innocent of the present charge. According to his statement, the victim was a young 17 year old Negro lad who was well known to subject. No liquor was involved. Inmate stated that a person, age approximately 40 years, approached subject and victim stating that he had no use for Negroes or Red Skins. This person then pulled a knife and stabbed victim in the stomach who died 20 hours later in the Hospital. Inmate was also wounded by said knife in the left arm. Two witnesses appeared on behalf of the Crown and from their testimony, subject was found guilty and sentenced. According to inmate, one of the witnesses is presently in the Provincial Hospital in Dartmouth, N.S., under protection for fear of Indian Tribe wanting to kill him. Subject claims that there is an appeal pending on the charge.

DEVELOPMENTAL PATTERNSFamily Dynamics

Subject's father is the Chief of the Micmac Tribe in Nova Scotia and is residing in Sydney, N.S., where he is employed as a plasterer by trade. His mother is employed as a maintenance cleaning woman for the St. Rita's Hospital in Sydney, N.S. Siblings include six brothers and four sisters of which eight are now residing at home with their parents. No other member of the family has ever had any dealings with law authorities. Subject was residing at home at the time of offence and claims good relationship with every member of his family. He intends to turn upon his release from the Penitentiary. There appears to be fairly good correspondence between inmate and his family.

Educational Experience

MARSHALL completed Grade 6 in the primary school. He was expelled half-way through his 7th grade due to a disagreement with his teachers. His favorite subjects were math and English. At a later date, subject enrolled in a trade school where he undertook a course in carpentry and remained for three months where he had to leave due to prior incarceration in the County Jail.

Employment Experience

Inmate was employed with his father for the past three years prior to offence. He was employed as a plasterer's helper.

Military Experience

Nil.

Marital Adjustment

Subject is single. He is presently corresponding with a 17 year old French girl from Sydney, N.S., whom he claims good friendship. No marriage plans in the future.

Health and Habits

Inmate MARSHALL has no physical complaints and he appears to be fit for full duty. He claims no serious liquor problem. He has never had any dealings whatsoever with any type of drugs.

Leisure Time

Subject enjoys playing baseball in the summer time and hockey in the winter time. He enjoys all types of entertainment. He is R.C. by faith and stated to have been attending Religious services on irregular basis.

INSTITUTIONAL ASSESSMENTSInmate's Training and Treatment Preferences

Inmate MARSHALL is presently housed and employed in our Dorchester Reception Centre. He is requesting a transfer to the Springhill Institution for education and a possible course in electricity.

Psychological Testing and Evaluation

Subject was administered a Beta I.Q. test and scored in the average range. For more information, see inmate's psychological file.

Classification Evaluation

MARSHALL is a young 19 year old Indian lad that is serving his first Penitentiary term. He caused no problems while housed in our Dorchester Reception Centre, nor was he cause for concern. Subject was a good mixer of inmates on the Landing and he proved himself to be one of the best inmate workers of the group.

MARSHALL appeared very nervous and shy during various interviews. Interviewer is of the opinion that subject has not as yet accepted the sentence as imposed by the Court. He denies the alleged offence and claims that he has the knife scar to prove same. He claims that his lawyer is presently appealing the conviction. When questioned in regard to the appeal, subject stated that he would be prepared to plead guilty to a charge of Manslaughter for reasons of a reduced sentence.

MARSHALL is the typical young Indian lad that seems to lose control of his senses while indulging in intoxicating liquors. Apparently he enjoys a good fight while intoxicated. He refused to admit that liquor is a problem or that it was fast becoming a problem. Writer suggests that inmate MARSHALL be retained in our maximum security Institution for the time being, or, at least until such a time as he is prepared to accept his lengthy sentence. Possible transfer to a lesser degree of security at a later date, say two years, or at least until all appeals have been exhausted.

REM:jlm  
21 July 1972

DISTRIBUTION:

C.O.P.

N.P.B.

N.P.S. (Regional or District Office - 2)

Classification Statistics File

File - Original

*R. N. Maillet*  
R. N. Maillet

Induction Training Officer

*David W. MacBryde*  
Countersigned

DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY  
 PSYCHOLOGICAL INTAKE ASSESSMENT ON  
 1997 MARSHALL, Donald

Age: 18                      Education: 6                      Occupation: Plasterer  
Offence: Murder                      Sentence: LIFE

TESTS ADMINISTERED: Beta, H.T.P., Personal Documents, MMPI/PCI, EPI.

Marshall's MMPI/PCI profiles are statistically invalid; nevertheless, the results are suggestive of some maladjustments.

The overall results reveal an egocentric, non-empathic, anti-social type of individual. There are signs of aggressivity and hostility along with a high level of frustration.

This 18 year old Indian boy is suspicious, irritable, impatient and tends to blame others for his present difficulties. He can be described as "broody and uneasy".

However, a great part of those characteristics can be due to Marshall's present state of mind. He denies being guilty of the charge of Murder, saying: "I really got pinned for it; somebody else did it". There is a possibility of an Appeal in this case.

Marshall has an Average I.Q. (Beta).

I would suggest individual counselling in this case as our subject expresses interest in it. Also, Marshall should remain in Dorchester until further investigation is made into his case.

JGL:jlm  
 25 July 1972

*J. G. Leger*  
 J.G. Leger  
 Intern Psychologist  
 Original Signed  
 G. GREEN  
 Psychologist  
 G. Greene, M.Ps.  
 Psychologist

October 31, 1974

1997 Marshall D.J.,  
Dorchester Penitentiary,  
P.O. Box A,  
Dorchester, N.B.

1997

Dear Mr. Marshall:

A short while ago you forwarded a grievance to the Commissioner of Penitentiaries regarding the denial of a transfer to Springhill Institution. I was given the responsibility of obtaining the necessary information to deal with this grievance at the second level. In the course of my investigation I found that your transfer to Springhill had been approved. In view of this fact it appears that there is no longer any need to process the grievance.

I hope that you will take advantage of the trust which has been put in you and make the best possible use of the training facilities which are available to you at Springhill.

Yours sincerely,

J. Moloney,  
Assistant Deputy Commissioner,  
(Inmate Programs).

JM/mc

( R. G. R. )

C A N A D A

TRANSFER WARRANT, PENITENTIARY ACT, 1961, SEC. 13  
TO ANY CONSTABLE OR PENITENTIARY OFFICER:

THESE are to authorize and command you, under and pursuant to the Statutes in that behalf, to require and take from the Director of the                      penitentiary delivery of

inmate now undergoing sentence in the said penitentiary together with copy(ies) attested by the said Director of                      sentence and the date of                      conviction, and then with all convenient despatch, convey and deliver up, with such attested copy(ies), into the custody of the Director of the                      penitentiary, taking his receipt therefor.

AND YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED, forthwith after the delivery of the said inmate and such attested copy(ies) to the Director of the said penitentiary, to return to the undersigned a receipt from said Director for the said inmate and such attested copy(ies).

GIVEN under my hand as directed by the Commissioner of Penitentiaries, at                      on the                      day of                      in the year one thousand nine hundred and                     .

Received inmate

Signed

Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
for Commissioner  
as an officer directed under  
Section 13 (3) of the  
Penitentiary Act.

60

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL  
 STATISTICAL INFORMATION CENTRE  
 SINGLE TRANSFER CODING SHEET

SIC

CARD CODE \_\_\_\_\_ 4 1

FPS NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ 4 1 0 4 9 1 A 4

INMATE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ 1 9 9 7

INSTITUTION NUMBER - (FROM) \_\_\_\_\_ 2 2 0

INSTITUTION NUMBER - (TO) \_\_\_\_\_ 2 1 0

NEW INMATE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ 1 9 9 7

DATE RECEIVED \_\_\_\_\_ 0 4 1 1 7 4

REASON FOR TRANSFER \_\_\_\_\_ 0 0

PAY GRADE \_\_\_\_\_ 0

SOCIAL INSURANCE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

TERM IDENTIFIER \_\_\_\_\_ A

SEQUENCE NUMBER \_\_\_\_\_ 0 1 0

CODED	DATE	CHECKED	DATE
<i>A. G.</i>	<i>7/11</i>	<i>[Signature]</i>	<i>7/11</i>

**INMATE TRANSFERS**  
CANADIAN PENITENTIARY SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL

**TRANSFÈREMENTS DE DÉTENU**  
SERVICE CANADIEN DES PÉNITENCIERS  
MINISTÈRE DU SOLICITEUR GÉNÉRAL

**PART I: To be completed by discharging institution - PARTIE I: Doit être remplie par l'institution de sortie**

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>		Given Name and Initials Prénoms et initiales <b>Donald Jr.</b>		2. Discharge Institution Institution de sortie <b>Dorchester Penitentiary</b> <b>220</b>		3. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>		4. FPS Number Numéro de la SED <b>4 1 0 4 9 1 4</b>			
5. Reason for Transfer - Motif du transfèrement											
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 To facilitate correctional treatment Faciliter le traitement correctionnel			<input type="checkbox"/> 05 Provision of medical treatment Dispenser un traitement médical			<input type="checkbox"/> 09 For security reasons Raisons de sécurité					
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 02 To more suitable training facilities Dans les installations de traitement mieux pourvues			<input type="checkbox"/> 06 Provision of psychiatric treatment Dispenser un traitement psychiatrique			<input type="checkbox"/> 10 For disciplinary reasons Raisons de discipline					
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 To facilitate visits/family relationships Faciliter les visites ou les relations de famille			<input type="checkbox"/> 07 Protection of inmate Protéger le détenu			<input type="checkbox"/> 20 For other reasons (specify) D'autres raisons (préciser)					
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 To provide psychological treatment Dispenser un traitement psychologie			<input type="checkbox"/> 08 Protection of other inmates Protéger d'autres détenus								
6. Pay Grade - Niveaux de la rémunération				7. Departure Date Date de départ			8. Signature of compiling officer Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule				
<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 2	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grade 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 4	Day Jour		Month Mois		Year Année		<b>J. Dore</b>	
				<b>0 4</b>		<b>1 2</b>		<b>7 4</b>			

**PART II: To be completed by receiving institution - PARTIE II: Doit être remplie par l'institution d'arrivée**

9. Receiving Institution Institution d'arrivée <b>SPRINGHILL INSTITUTION</b>		10. Inmate number (if different) Numéro du détenu (s'il diffère)		11. Arrival Date Date de l'arrivée		12. Signature of compiling officer Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule	
				Day Jour		Month Mois	
				<b>0 4</b>		<b>1 7</b>	
				Year Année		<b>7 4</b>	

NOTES: For distribution, and instructions, see Section 2 of IDRIS Instruction Manual.

REMARQUES: La distribution et les instructions se trouvent à la section 2 du Manuel d'instructions IDRIS.

AI 

**INMATE TRANSFERS**  
**CANADIAN PENITENTIARY SERVICE**  
 DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL

**TRANSFÈREMENTS DE DÉTENU**  
**SERVICE CANADIEN DES PÉNITENCIERS**  
 MINISTÈRE DU SOLICITEUR GÉNÉRAL

PART I: To be completed by discharging institution — PARTIE I: À Remplir par l'établissement

1. Family Name — Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>		Given Name and Initials Prénoms et initiales <b>Donald Jr.</b>		2. Discharge Institution Établissement de sortie <b>Springhill</b>		3. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>		4. FPS Number Numéro de la SED <b>4 1 0 4 9 1 A 2</b>										
5. Reason for Transfer — Motif du transfèrement																		
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 To facilitate correctional treatment Faciliter le traitement correctionnel		<input type="checkbox"/> 05 Provision of medical treatment Dispenser un traitement médical		<input type="checkbox"/> 09 For security reasons Raisons de sécurité		<input type="checkbox"/> 10 For disciplinary reasons Raisons de discipline		<input type="checkbox"/> 20 For other reasons (specify) D'autres raisons (préciser)										
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 To more suitable training facilities Dans des installations de traitement mieux pourvues		<input type="checkbox"/> 06 Provision of psychiatric treatment Dispenser un traitement psychiatrique																
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 To facilitate visits/family relationships Faciliter les visites ou les relations de famille		<input type="checkbox"/> 07 Protection of inmate Protéger le détenu																
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 To provide psychological treatment Dispenser un traitement psychologique		<input type="checkbox"/> 08 Protection of other inmates Protéger d'autres détenus																
6. Pay Grade — Niveaux de la rémunération				7. Departure Date Date du départ			8. Signature of compiling officer Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule											
<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 Classe 1		<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 2 Classe 2		<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 3 Classe 3		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grade 4 Classe 4		<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Day</td> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jour</td> <td>Mois</td> <td>Année</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>02</td> <td>80</td> </tr> </table>		Day	Month	Year	Jour	Mois	Année	12	02	80
Day	Month	Year																
Jour	Mois	Année																
12	02	80																
								<i>Jean Smith</i>										

PART II: To be completed by receiving institution - PARTIE II: À remplir par l'établissement

9. Receiving Institution Établissement d'arrivée <b>Dorchester</b>		10. Inmate number (if different) Numéro du détenu (s'il diffère)		11. Arrival Date Date de l'arrivée		12. Signature of compiling officer Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule										
				<table border="1"> <tr> <td>Day</td> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jour</td> <td>Mois</td> <td>Année</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>02</td> <td>80</td> </tr> </table>		Day	Month	Year	Jour	Mois	Année	11	02	80	<i>CW Newcombe</i>	
Day	Month	Year														
Jour	Mois	Année														
11	02	80														

NOTES: For distribution, and instructions, see Section 2 of IDRIS instruction Manual.

REMARQUES: Pour la distribution et les instructions, voir la section 2 du Manuel d'instructions IDRIS.

**INMATE TRANSFERS**  
**CANADIAN PENITENTIARY SERVICE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL**

**TRANSFÈREMENTS DE DÉTENU**  
**SERVICE CANADIEN DES PÉNITENCIERS**  
**MINISTÈRE DU SOLICITEUR GÉNÉRAL**

**PART I: To be completed by discharging institution - PARTIE I: Doit être remplie par l'institution de sortie**

<p>1. Family Name - Nom de famille  <b>MARSHALL</b></p> <p>Given Name and Initials  <b>Donald Jr.</b></p>	<p>2. Discharge Institution                  Institution de sortie  <b>Dorchester (220)</b></p>	<p>3. Inmate Number                  Numéro du détenu  <b>1997</b></p>	<p>4. FPS Number                  Numéro de la SED</p> <p><b>410491</b></p>													
<p>5. Reason for Transfer - Motif du transfèrement</p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%; vertical-align: top;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 To facilitate correctional treatment                      Faciliter le traitement correctionnel                 </td> <td style="width:33%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 05 Provision of medical treatment                      Dispenser un traitement médical                 </td> <td style="width:33%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 09 For security reasons                      Raisons de sécurité                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 02 To more suitable training facilities                      Dans les installations de traitement mieux pourvues                 </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 06 Provision of psychiatric treatment                      Dispenser un traitement psychiatrique                 </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 10 For disciplinary reasons                      Raisons de discipline                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 03 To facilitate visits/family relationships                      Faciliter les visites ou les relations de famille                 </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 07 Protection of inmate                      Protéger le détenu                 </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 20 For other reasons (specify)                      D'autres raisons (préciser)                 </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 04 To provide psychological treatment                      Dispenser un traitement psychologique                 </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> 08 Protection of other inmates                      Protéger d'autres détenus                 </td> <td></td> </tr> </table>				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 To facilitate correctional treatment Faciliter le traitement correctionnel	<input type="checkbox"/> 05 Provision of medical treatment Dispenser un traitement médical	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 For security reasons Raisons de sécurité	<input type="checkbox"/> 02 To more suitable training facilities Dans les installations de traitement mieux pourvues	<input type="checkbox"/> 06 Provision of psychiatric treatment Dispenser un traitement psychiatrique	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 For disciplinary reasons Raisons de discipline	<input type="checkbox"/> 03 To facilitate visits/family relationships Faciliter les visites ou les relations de famille	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 Protection of inmate Protéger le détenu	<input type="checkbox"/> 20 For other reasons (specify) D'autres raisons (préciser)	<input type="checkbox"/> 04 To provide psychological treatment Dispenser un traitement psychologique	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 Protection of other inmates Protéger d'autres détenus		
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 01 To facilitate correctional treatment Faciliter le traitement correctionnel	<input type="checkbox"/> 05 Provision of medical treatment Dispenser un traitement médical	<input type="checkbox"/> 09 For security reasons Raisons de sécurité														
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 To more suitable training facilities Dans les installations de traitement mieux pourvues	<input type="checkbox"/> 06 Provision of psychiatric treatment Dispenser un traitement psychiatrique	<input type="checkbox"/> 10 For disciplinary reasons Raisons de discipline														
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 To facilitate visits/family relationships Faciliter les visites ou les relations de famille	<input type="checkbox"/> 07 Protection of inmate Protéger le détenu	<input type="checkbox"/> 20 For other reasons (specify) D'autres raisons (préciser)														
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 To provide psychological treatment Dispenser un traitement psychologique	<input type="checkbox"/> 08 Protection of other inmates Protéger d'autres détenus															
<p>6. Pay Grade - Niveau de la rémunération</p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Grade 2</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Grade 3</td> <td><input type="checkbox"/> Grade 4</td> </tr> </table>	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 4	<p>7. Departure Date                  Date de départ</p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td>Day</td> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jour</td> <td>Mois</td> <td>Année</td> </tr> <tr> <td><b>22</b></td> <td><b>04</b></td> <td><b>80</b></td> </tr> </table>	Day	Month	Year	Jour	Mois	Année	<b>22</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>80</b>	<p>8. Signature of compiling officer                  Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule</p> <p><i>Anna Gaston</i>  <b>Anna Gaston</b></p>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 4													
Day	Month	Year														
Jour	Mois	Année														
<b>22</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>80</b>														

**PART II: To be completed by receiving institution - PARTIE II: Doit être remplie par l'institution d'arrivée**

<p>9. Receiving Institution                  Institution d'arrivée</p> <p><b>Springhill (210)</b></p>	<p>10. Inmate number                  (if different)                  Numéro du détenu                  (s'il diffère)</p>	<p>11. Arrival Date                  Date de l'arrivée</p> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td>Day</td> <td>Month</td> <td>Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jour</td> <td>Mois</td> <td>Année</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table>	Day	Month	Year	Jour	Mois	Année				<p>12. Signature of compiling officer                  Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule</p> <p><i>Wilson</i></p>
Day	Month	Year										
Jour	Mois	Année										

NOTES: For distribution, and instructions, see Section 2 of IDRIIS instruction Manual.

REMARQUES: La distribution et les instructions se trouvent à la section du Manuel d'instructions IDRIIS.

*Chick AS*

**INMATE TRANSFERS**  
**CANADIAN PENITENTIARY SERVICE**  
**DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL**

**TRANSFÈREMENTS DE DÉTENU**  
**SERVICE CANADIEN DES PÉNITENCIERS**  
**MINISTÈRE DU SOLICITEUR GÉNÉRAL**

**PART I: To be completed by discharging institution - PARTIE I: Doit être remplie par l'institution de sortie**

<b>1. Family Name - Nom de famille</b>  <b>MARSHALL</b>	<b>Given Name and Initials Prénoms et initiales</b>  <b>Donald Jr.</b>	<b>2. Discharge Institution Institution de sortie</b>  <b>Springhill</b>	<b>3. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu</b>  <b>1997</b>	<b>4. FPS Number Numéro de la SED</b>  <table border="1" style="width:100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>4</td><td>1</td><td>0</td><td>4</td><td>9</td><td>1</td><td>A</td> </tr> </table>	4	1	0	4	9	1	A						
4	1	0	4	9	1	A											
<b>5. Reason for Transfer - Motif du transfèrement</b> <table style="width:100%;"> <tr> <td style="width:33%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>01</b> To facilitate correctional treatment <i>Faciliter le traitement correctionnel</i> </td> <td style="width:33%; vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>05</b> Provision of medical treatment <i>Dispenser un traitement médical</i> </td> <td style="width:33%; vertical-align: top;"> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>09</b> For security reasons <i>Raisons de sécurité</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>02</b> To more suitable training facilities <i>Dans les installations de traitement mieux pourvues</i> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>06</b> Provision of psychiatric treatment <i>Dispenser un traitement psychiatrique</i> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>10</b> For disciplinary reasons <i>Raisons de discipline</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>03</b> To facilitate visits/family relationships <i>Faciliter les visites ou les relations de famille</i> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>07</b> Protection of inmate <i>Protéger le détenu</i> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>20</b> For other reasons (specify) <i>D'autres raisons (préciser)</i> </td> </tr> <tr> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>04</b> To provide psychological treatment <i>Dispenser un traitement psychologie</i> </td> <td style="vertical-align: top;"> <input type="checkbox"/> <b>08</b> Protection of other inmates <i>Protéger d'autres détenus</i> </td> <td></td> </tr> </table>						<input type="checkbox"/> <b>01</b> To facilitate correctional treatment <i>Faciliter le traitement correctionnel</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>05</b> Provision of medical treatment <i>Dispenser un traitement médical</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>09</b> For security reasons <i>Raisons de sécurité</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>02</b> To more suitable training facilities <i>Dans les installations de traitement mieux pourvues</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>06</b> Provision of psychiatric treatment <i>Dispenser un traitement psychiatrique</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>10</b> For disciplinary reasons <i>Raisons de discipline</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>03</b> To facilitate visits/family relationships <i>Faciliter les visites ou les relations de famille</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>07</b> Protection of inmate <i>Protéger le détenu</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>20</b> For other reasons (specify) <i>D'autres raisons (préciser)</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>04</b> To provide psychological treatment <i>Dispenser un traitement psychologie</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>08</b> Protection of other inmates <i>Protéger d'autres détenus</i>	
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>01</b> To facilitate correctional treatment <i>Faciliter le traitement correctionnel</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>05</b> Provision of medical treatment <i>Dispenser un traitement médical</i>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <b>09</b> For security reasons <i>Raisons de sécurité</i>															
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>02</b> To more suitable training facilities <i>Dans les installations de traitement mieux pourvues</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>06</b> Provision of psychiatric treatment <i>Dispenser un traitement psychiatrique</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>10</b> For disciplinary reasons <i>Raisons de discipline</i>															
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>03</b> To facilitate visits/family relationships <i>Faciliter les visites ou les relations de famille</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>07</b> Protection of inmate <i>Protéger le détenu</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>20</b> For other reasons (specify) <i>D'autres raisons (préciser)</i>															
<input type="checkbox"/> <b>04</b> To provide psychological treatment <i>Dispenser un traitement psychologie</i>	<input type="checkbox"/> <b>08</b> Protection of other inmates <i>Protéger d'autres détenus</i>																
<b>6. Pay Grade - Niveau de la rémunération</b>  <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 3 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Grade 4		<b>7. Departure Date Date de départ</b> <table style="width:100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Day</td><td>Month</td><td>Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jour</td><td>Mois</td><td>Année</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>1</td><td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td><td>0</td><td>0</td> </tr> </table>		Day	Month	Year	Jour	Mois	Année	3	1	10	8	0	0	<b>8. Signature of compiling officer Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule</b>  <i>S. Bowes</i>	
Day	Month	Year															
Jour	Mois	Année															
3	1	10															
8	0	0															

**PART II: To be completed by receiving institution - PARTIE II: Doit être remplie par l'institution d'arrivée**

<b>9. Receiving Institution Institution d'arrivée</b>  <i>Dorchester A.B.</i>	<b>10. Inmate number (if different) Numéro du détenu (s'il diffère)</b>  	<b>11. Arrival Date Date de l'arrivée</b> <table style="width:100%; text-align: center;"> <tr> <td>Day</td><td>Month</td><td>Year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Jour</td><td>Mois</td><td>Année</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td><td>1</td><td>10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td><td>0</td><td>0</td> </tr> </table>	Day	Month	Year	Jour	Mois	Année	3	1	10	1	0	0	<b>12. Signature of compiling officer Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule</b>  <i>Cindy Adams</i>
Day	Month	Year													
Jour	Mois	Année													
3	1	10													
1	0	0													

**NOTES:** For distribution, and instructions, see Section 2 of IDRIS Instruction Manual.

**REMARQUES:** La distribution et les instructions se trouvent à la section 2 du Manuel d'instructions IDRIS.

*c Bnlr A/b*

**INMATE TRANSFERS**  
CANADIAN PENITENTIARY SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL

**TRANSFÈREMENTS DE DÉTENU**  
SERVICE CANADIEN DES PÉNITENCIERS  
MINISTÈRE DU SOLICITEUR GÉNÉRAL

**PART I: To be completed by discharging institution - PARTIE I: Doit être remplie par l'institution de sortie** 113,119

1. Family Name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL DONALD J</b>		Given Name and Initials Prénoms et initiales		2. Discharge Institution Institution de sortie <b>DORCHESTER</b>	3. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>	4. FPS Number Numéro de la SED <b>4 1 0 4 9 1 A</b>	
5. Reason for Transfer - Motif du transfèrement							
<input type="checkbox"/> 01 To facilitate correctional treatment Faciliter le traitement correctionnel		<input type="checkbox"/> 05 Provision of medical treatment Dispenser un traitement médical		<input type="checkbox"/> 09 For security reasons Raisons de sécurité			
<input type="checkbox"/> 02 To provide suitable institutional treatment Dans des institutions de traitement mieux pourvues		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 06 Provision of psychiatric treatment Dispenser un traitement psychiatrique		<input type="checkbox"/> 10 For disciplinary reasons Raisons de discipline			
<input type="checkbox"/> 03 To facilitate visits/family relationships Faciliter les visites ou les relations de famille		<input type="checkbox"/> 07 Protection of inmate Protéger le détenu		<input type="checkbox"/> 20 For other reasons (specify) D'autres raisons (précisez)			
<input type="checkbox"/> 04 To provide psychological treatment Dispenser un traitement psychologie		<input type="checkbox"/> 08 Protection of other inmates Protéger d'autres détenus					
6. Pay Grade - Niveaux de la rémunération				7. Departure Date Date de départ		8. Signature of compiling officer Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule	
<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 Classe 1	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 2 Classe 2	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 3 Classe 3	<input type="checkbox"/> Grade 4 Classe 4	Day Jour	Month Mois	Year Année	
				2	9	03	82

**PART II: To be completed by receiving institution - PARTIE II: Doit être remplie par l'institution d'arrivée**

9. Receiving Institution Institution d'arrivée <b>CARLTON CENTRE</b>		10. Inmate number (if different) Numéro du détenu (s'il diffère)		11. Arrival Date Date de l'arrivée		12. Signature of compiling officer Signature de l'agent qui remplit la formule	
				Day Jour	Month Mois	Year Année	
				2	9	03	82

NOTES: For distribution, and instructions, see Section 2 of IDRIS Instruction Manual.

REMARQUES: La distribution et les instructions se trouvent à la section 2 du Manuel d'instructions IDRIS.

*Michael L. ...*

Tuesday, March 4, 1975,  
 Box No. 2140,  
 Springhill, N.S.

Mr. E. Allman,  
 Solicitor General,  
 Ottawa, Ontario.

C 3006079

Dear Mr. Allman:

I have a problem that would require a rather special favour from you. I am doing a life sentence at Springhill and I have been in federal institutions for three years minus two months plus one year in the Sydney County Jail, which counts on my time except in the case of passes. The problem that I am confronted with is that I have been selected to play hockey with you on March 24<sup>th</sup> against the R. C. M. I am really into the sports program here and I have put everything into it. My institutional record here is good.

I am quite sure that my range officer or a recreational officer will be willing to escort me to the game. As you are aware there will be other officers and staff from Springhill there. The purpose of this letter is to request possibly special permission in regards to

my attending and playing this hockey game.  
I have never had a T.H.A. and  
I hope this letter will help me to get one.

Yours Truly,

Donald J. Marshall

Referred to: <u>J.A.:</u>
File No. <u>1997 Marshall</u>
Charged to: _____

O T T A W A K I A O P S

March 17, 1975

Mr. Donald Marshall,  
P.O. Box 2140,  
Springhill, N.S.

Dear Mr. Marshall:

Re: Temporary Absence

On behalf of the Solicitor General of Canada, the Honourable Warren Allmand, I acknowledge receipt of your letter dated March 4, 1975, concerning the above mentioned subject.

In view of the contents of your letter, I have taken the liberty of forwarding it to the appropriate departmental officials for consideration.

Yours very truly,

*C.B.*

(Mrs.) Lucile Power,  
Correspondence Secretary.

SECRETARIAT  
 213 75  
 CONTROL SECTION

*LB  
20-3-75  
TL*

s.c. CPS - Mr. Surprenant for direct reply with copy for our file.

*LP/fp*

'2 WVE 50 10:30

OTTAWA, K1A 0P9  
April 9, 1975

1997 - MARSHALL  
FPS 410491A

Mr. Donald Marshall  
Springhill Institution

Dear Mr. Marshall:

This is in reply to your letter of March 4, 1975 regarding your request for temporary leave of absence.

Your application for temporary leave privilege must be made in the normal procedure through your Classification Officer. It will then be forwarded, accompanied by the recommendation of your Institutional Head, to this office for consideration and decision.

Much will depend on the reason for leave and your personal attitude and conduct.

Yours very truly,

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY  
ORIGINALE SIGNÉE PAR  
R. J. A. Diguier

A. Therrien  
Commissioner

BEHNAN/IA/pb

29424

SIC INFORMATION / RENSEIGNEMENTS DE BASE

Family name Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>	Given name and initials Prénom et initiales <b>Donald John</b>	2. FTS number Numéro de la S.E.D.	3. Inmate number Numéro du dét. <b>1997</b>	4. Institution Établissement <b>Spr inghill</b>
--	--	--------------------------------------	---	---

Accomplices  
Complices

**Four.**

DEVELOPMENTAL PATTERNS  
 DEVELOPPEMENT PERSONNEL

NOTE: Do not complete this section for readmissions  
 NOTA: Ne pas remplir cette section pour les réadmissions

1. Father & mother alive? Le père et la mère sont-ils vivants? Yes/No / Oui/Non If no, how died, and at what age? Si non, de quoi sont-ils morts et à quel âge?	7. Parents separated or divorced? Parents séparés ou divorcés? Yes/No / Oui/Non If yes, why? Si oui, pourquoi?	8. Parents' annual income Revenu annuel des parents Less than \$6,000 / Moins de \$6,000 \$6,000 to \$12,000 \$12,000 to \$18,000 More than \$18,000 / Plus de \$18,000 <b>UNKNOWN</b>
9. Siblings Frères et sœurs Yes/No / Oui/Non If yes, number, age and sex Si oui, nombre, âge et sexe <b>5 brothers 4 sisters</b>	10. Siblings in trouble with the law Frères et sœurs en trouble avec la Justice Yes/No / Oui/Non If yes, what type? Si oui, quel genre?	11. Education level achieved — Degré d'instruction Primary / Secondaire / Vocational / Professionnelle / College / Collège / University / Université grade/clas. / grade/clas. / grade/clas. / year/année / year/année <b>10</b>
12. Truancy record Fréquence des absenc. Frequent / Occasional / Souvent / Occasionnelle <b>XX</b>	13. Participation in school activities Participation aux activités scolaires Frequent / Occasional / Never / Souvent / Occasionnelle / Nulle <b>XX</b>	14. Does inmate have children? Le détenu a-t-il des enfants? Yes/No / Oui/Non If yes, number, age, and sex Si oui, nombre, âge et sexe
15. Alcohol/Alcool Non user/Oc. user / Ne boit pas/boit oc. Problem drinker / Ivrogne / Alcoholic / Alcool. <b>X</b>	16. A.A. member? Membre des A.A.? Yes/No / Oui/Non <b>X</b>	17. Drugs/Drogues Non user / User / Non usage / Usage Addict / Toxicomane <b>X</b>

18. Brief comments re leisure time activities / Brèves observations sur les activités de loisir

**Sports; heavy correspondence with people.**

19. Brief comments re family relationships, academic, employment and military experience, alcohol and drug usage and other potential problem areas / Brèves observations sur les rapports familiaux, les études, les emplois antérieurs, le service militaire, l'usage de l'alcool et de la drogue et autres domaines qui peuvent poser des problèmes.

**Parent relationship good; also, with siblings. Grade 10 education. L. U. 11 is in Voc. Plumbers. Worked in Sydney Hospital in Laundry for 5 months. Worked with father for 3 1/2 years as a plasterer. Father is chief of all Indian Reservations. No military experience. Except for armed forces, cadets. Alcohol problem. Attends Institutional A. A.'s. Grade 10 completed in Dorchester. Alcohol a potential problem, upon release.**

NATIONAL PAROLE  
 JUN 26 1975  
 BOARD - HQ.

GENERAL IMPRESSION / IMPRESSION GÉNÉRALE

20. Brief comments re: attitude, demeanor, rapport-established etc.  
 Brèves observations sur l'attitude, comportement, les contacts établis, etc.

**This boy appears to have above average ability and is friendly, open. Co-operative. His thinking is well organized. Quite flexible and has a positive **XXXX** attitude to improvement, both academically and changing his behaviour.**

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY PART I - P. 2  
SYNTHÈSE DU CAS PARTIE I

21. Name / Nom <b>MARSHALL, Donald</b>	22. Inmate Number / Numéro de détenu <b>1997</b>
---	---

FOR ADMISSIONS: Previous Criminal & Delinquent patterns.  
 POUR LES ADMISSIONS: Genres de criminalité et de délinquance.

FOR READMISSIONS: Events since release from penitentiary.  
 POUR LES RÉADMISSIONS: Événements s'étant produits depuis la libération du pénitencier.

23. Brief comments re: delinquency record, previous convictions consistency between inmate & FPS statements etc., for admissions; last institution, date of release, & significant events since release for re-admissions.  
 Brèves observations sur la délinquance, ses condamnations antérieures, la concordance entre les déclarations du détenu et le rapport S.E.D. etc., s'il s'agit d'une première admission. Le dernier établissement, la date de la libération et les événements importants survenus depuis la libération, s'il s'agit d'une réadmission.

**Current charge: Non-capital Murder. Life sentence. Juvenile record: assault was expelled from school; worked with father.**

**After age 16, before current charge, 3 jail terms for drinking under age and giving liquor to a minor. Robbery with Violence, 3 months; No F. P. S. to compare inconsistency of inmate's version.**

OFFENCE (OFFICIAL & INMATE'S VERSIONS) - DÉLIT (VERSION OFFICIELLE ET VERSION DU DÉTENU)

24. Brief comments re: motive, precipitating circumstances, effect on victims, reparation made, attitude at arrest, etc., & conflict between inmate's & official version of offence.  
 Brèves observations sur le mobile, les circonstances ayant provoqué le délit, les conséquences pour les victimes, la réparation, l'attitude lors de l'arrestation, etc., et les différences existant entre la version officielle et la version du détenu.

**Precipating circumstances - gang warfare - states he was stabbed and because of self defense, he stabbed a person with his own knife and result was death. Reparation - serving 10 years. Before the HERR court, inmate states he accepted the charge.**

INSTITUTIONAL ASSESSMENT - APPRÉCIATION DE L'ÉTABLISSEMENT

25. Brief comments re: class. of evaluation of offence, institution adjustment, potential for change & special problems.  
 Brèves observations sur l'appréciation du délit (classification), l'adaptation à l'établissement, les possibilités de changement et les problèmes particuliers.

**This offence is serious. As it embraces gang warfare, drinking and death. However, this boy has indicated that the possibility of this type of crime happening again is remote as he wants to become a useful member of society by co-operation here and learning more about himself and to relate normally with people. He appears above average to see his weakness and should respond under parole.**

NATIONAL PAROLE  
 JUN 26 1975  
 BOARD - HQ.

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY PART I - P.3.  
SYNTHÈSE DU CAS PARTIE 1  
PROPOSED PROGRAM PLAN / PROGRAMME PROPOSÉ

26. Name/Nom  
**MARSHALL, Donald John**

27. Inmate Number/  
Numéro du détenu  
**1997**

28. Classification Officer's Recommendation  
Recommandation de l'agent de classification

**case**

a) TREATMENT  
TRAITEMENT

I Psychiatric  
Psychiatrique **individual, conference**  
type/genre

II Medical/Dental  
Médical/Dental  
type/genre

III Psychological  
Psychologique **testing**  
type/genre

IV Classification/L.U.  
Officer Counselling  
Conseil de l'agent de clas-  
sification de l'agent de  
L'U.R. **counselling**  
type/genre

V Other  
Autre  
type/genre

b) ACADEMIC TRAINING  
FORMATION SCOLAIRE  
**Grade 13 academie**  
type & level/genre et niveau

c) VOCATIONAL TRAINING  
FORMATION PROFESSIONNELLE  
**Voc. Plumbing**  
type & level/genre et niveau

d) INDUSTRIES  
TRAVAUX INDUSTRIELS

e) MAINTENANCE & SERVICES  
ENTRETIEN ET SERVICES  
**Mtc. Plumbing**  
type/genre

f) OTHER EMPLOYMENT  
AUTRE EMPLOI

g) SOCIAL DEVEL. ACTIVITIES  
ACTIVITÉS DE DÉVELOP. SOCIAL  
**Indian Brotherhood,  
sports, sports rep.,  
Inmate representative**  
type/genre

h) TRANSFER  
TRANSFÈREMENT

i SCU/USC     ii Max/Max     iii Med/Med     iv Min/Min     v Other/Autre

i) INSTITUTION NAME  
NOM D'ÉTABLISSEMENT

29. Brief comments re #28 - classification officer's program recommendation, e.g., explanation of priorities, expansion of points.  
Brèves observations sur le programme proposé par l'agent de classification p.e., explication des priorités, développement de certains points.

**This young Indian serving a life sentence for non-capital murder appears to have a great propensity to proving his self-worth - three acts of violence (partly a matter of culture and environment). He feels no remorse for his offense and would not admit his guilt to anyone till almost 4 years after his conviction. At this time he has acknowledge full guilt and is becoming more open and honest in the counselling situation though he is still is quite guarded and tries to tailor his answers to meet what he perceives the interviewer's expectations to be. He should be extended and regularly counselled by L. U. 1 and L. U. D. O. and also be set up for a case conference in the near future.**

30. Regional Classification Board adjustments to recommended program (if applicable)  
Rectifications du Comité régional de classification au programme recommandé (le cas échéant)

NATIONAL PAROLE  
  
JUN 26 1975  
  
BOARD - HQ.

31. Inmate's comments re program plan (Sect. 28, 29, 30) - Les commentaires du détenu sur son programme proposé (# 28, 29, 30)

32. Inmate Signature - Signature du détenu

33. Classification Officer's Signature -  
Signature de l'agent de classification  
**Bill Lottie, L. U. D. O.**

34. Supervisor of Classification Signature  
Signature du contrôleur de classification  
**JUDITH FRANK**

35. Date  
Dcy | Month | Y  
Jour | Mois | A.  
**08 | 05 | 75**

27 August 1975

73  
SPRINGHILL INSTITUTION

## CASE CONFERENCE

OM

1997 MARSHALL, Donald

The purpose of the case conference is to assess the inmates present situation, to determine a proposal of short and long term treatment plan, and to assess suitability for future individual and group T.L.A.'s.

The above named inmate is 21 years of age, born on 13 September 1953. He is serving a life sentence for Non-Capital Murder with his P.E.R. date being 4 June 1982.

The victim of the crime was a black man and Donald knew the man quite well for over two years prior to the offence. They had played hockey together on the same team. Approximately two weeks prior to the murder, MARSHALL claims that he was having an argument with his girlfriend on the street, the victim just happened to be walking by and tried to interfere. They got into a fight and a crowd gathered round. It did appear that MARSHALL got the better of the fight. The victim then said that he would get even with him. The day of the murder the subject claims to have spent the day at Bedford at a meeting. On the way back to Sydney he had a few drinks. He and two friends later proceeded to a local tavern for a short while. The subject then by himself decided to go to a dance and on his way he stated he stopped in to the community park to see what was going on when two guys jumped from behind the bushes in front of him and the victim came around behind. The victim would have stabbed the subject in the left arm and dropped the knife after being kicked. The subject then picked the knife off the ground and stabbed the victim. The other two at that time fled. The subject then claims to have run away stopping a car requesting assistance. They went back to the scene of the crime and he intercepted a police car shortly afterwards stating to them that he and his friend were assaulted and stabbed by two assailants. He was treated for his wound at the hospital and later released. No arrest was made at the time. MARSHALL claims that the victim wanted revenge for the previous incident and he acted more or less in self defence. This account of the offence differs very drastically from the account from the police report. The police report states somewhat that there were two witnesses to this crime who previous to the crime had seen the victim and MARSHALL leave the dance and were walking up a street in heated argument then they went into a park, one of the people hid behind the bush and saw MARSHALL pull a knife out of his pocket and stab the victim. This was corroborated by another witness. It would appear that MARSHALL himself feels that these two were paid by the police to give evidence.

-1997 MARSHALL

From the history it would appear that MARSHALL has given at least two to three different accounts of what had happened that night all differing from the police account.

#### History of previous crimes:

June 1970 - Theft Under \$50. was given one day for this

Nov. 1970 - Charged of Supplying Liquor to a minor and was given 5 months

May 1971 - Damage to Property Under \$50. - Dismissed

Nov. 1971 - Current Offence

#### BACKGROUND

This man was born in Sydney, N.S. in 1953 where he lived all his life. The family seems to be well integrated consisting of 11 children, father and mother. There were six brothers and four sisters. The inmate was the third member of the family. Both parents are working, father as a plasterer and mother at maintenance type work outside. They are average in the economic status, a fair amount of money. The father is very active in indian affairs and is presently chief of the MicMac Tribe of Nova Scotia. No other family members are involved with the law. Neither parent drinks. He said for a large part of his life he was brought up by baby sitters. MARSHALL himself claims to remember nothing of his childhood. He claims he received an average normal upbringing and remembers no bad home experience during these years. As a little boy, he described himself as being shy, sneaky, organizer individual who enjoyed doing pranks such as petty theft, smashing pumpkins, etc. At eight years of age, he joined Cubs then Air Cadets. At the age of 13 he was kicked out of Air Cadets for stealing. He claims to have enjoyed the experience with the groups. He went to school at the usual age of five or six. His first two grades were in Indian school, enjoyed school and experienced no difficulties. From grade three on he went to public school in Sydney. He repeated two grades during this time. He said he was very unhappy in the white school, he felt that he was put down, he was shy and he had difficulty. At one period he had a Nun for a teacher. He got along very well with her. The Nun was replaced by another teacher who was very grouchy and he got into trouble with her and when she was taking him to the principal to be punished, he kicked her in the stomach and was expelled because of this.

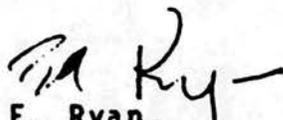
After school he worked with his father plastering full time for about a year and a half, then worked 3 months on laundry trucks and one year in part time building work. He smokes, he tried hash once, he drinks and he felt that drink was a big contributor to his crime. His religion is R.C., he attends church sporadically. He has no deep religious faith.

#### PERFORMANCE IN THE INSTITUTION

When he came in he was a cleaner in the kitchen at Dorchester and he not average assessments there but since coming to Springhill he is described as an excellent worker and hasn't got into any trouble. He is active in the

Native Brotherhood. He has now been elected President and he is the Range Representative. He has had no offence reports to date. During the examination he presented himself as a tall, well built young man who talked not too freely and tended to be monosyllabic in his answers. He talked fairly intelligently and it was obvious that he was under a great amount of pressure. He was tense, anxious and began to sweat somewhat and found difficulty answering the questions. Again when questioned about the crime he tended to become very defensive and provide some type of an alibi. I refused to go into this with him, nevertheless he did relate pretty well. He had great difficulty in verbalizing any of his thoughts and feelings, he excels in sports and physical contact. When questioned about what he does when he is angry, he cannot conceive of this and he has great difficulty in relating to people at a concrete level. He tends to be lonely, somewhat shy, inferior feeling of being traumatic and neglected. The overall impression gained is that we have an inmate here whose account of his crime does not agree with what would appear on the facts. He seems to be very defensive about this, unable to come to grips with it. He tends to be somewhat isolated, somewhat obsessive compulsive in his pattern here, fits well into the structured environment of the penitentiary and it is felt that although both psychological testings done on this man were invalid, the Rorschach was done and tends to show potential to be a serious personality disorder, somewhat withdrawn, somewhat passive aggressive with compulsive traits. The overall impression is that we have a man serving a life sentence for Manslaughter who is performing very well within the penitentiary system, who finds it difficult to relate except when involved in sports activity and is doing well in his trade. At the present time hasn't in any way come to grips with what happened to him and why it happened to him. He tends to deny the fact that he has committed murder and he feels that he is not completely responsible for this. On account of this, I had suggested as a course of management for this man, that his Range Officer try to establish a relationship with him, try to work through some of his frustrations and rages and try to have a look at his own feelings.

The case conference felt that there wasn't a too great a risk for either an individual or a group T.L.A.. Also the dynamics of his crime and the type of personality he is, one would not expect him to escape while on a temporary leave of absence. I also suggest that a further follow-up conference be held in six months.

  
E. Ryan,  
MB. F.R.C.P.C.

27 August 1975



TO  
A

H. W. Watson ✓  
Director

FROM  
DE

B. L. Cormier  
L. U. D. O.  
No. 11 Unit

SUBJECT  
OBJET

1997 MARSHALL, Donald Jr.

SECURITY - CLASSIFICATION - DE SÉCURITÉ
OUR FILE - N/RÉFÉRENCE
1997 MARSHALL
YOUR FILE - V/RÉFÉRENCE
DATE
24 November 1975

1. On 19 November 1975 I had occasion to speak to Dr. E. Ryan, Psychiatrist and our two institutional psychologists, Mr. G. Cyr and Mr. O. Gaudet regarding the proposed T.L.A. for our subject MARSHALL. They are of the opinion that MARSHALL should not experience any difficulties in successfully completing this T.L.A. However, concern was expressed over proper planning of future T.L.A. program for subject. Questions were raised concerning the timing of this particular T.L.A. and whether this will open the door to subject soon obtaining frequent T.L.A.'s on a regular basis. However, after discussion, it was felt that we could go ahead with this particular T.L.A. It was felt that future T.L.A.'s should be recommended on the basis of MARSHALL's progress.

2. With respect to MARSHALL's progress re recognition of guilt, there is no significant changes from what I reported in the social history report for case conference presentation dated 27 August 1975. Subject admits to having killed the victim but in self-defence. Refer to reports on file for further details.

*Bernard L. Cormier*

B. L. Cormier  
L. U. D. O.

Bi C/kmh

CANADIAN PENITENTIARY SERVICE

C. D. 330

Annex "A"

(Revised 12 January 1973)

Institution SPRINGHILL

TEMPORARY ABSENCE APPLICATION REVIEW

1, Inmate # 1997 Name: MARSHALL, Donald Jr. Age: 22

2. Offences: I: **Non-Capital Murder**

(present  
sentence) II:

III:

Length of sentence: Life Date of Admission 20/6/75<sup>72</sup>

Parole eligibility date: 4/06/81 Release Date \_\_\_\_\_

3. Summary Criminal History:

No known juvenile record.

F.P.S. Summary:

- 1970 - Theft under \$50.00 - 1 day in jail
- 1970 - Supply liquor to a minor (4 Chgs.) - 5 months jail term
- 1971 - Damage to Property under \$50.00 - Dismissed
- 1971 - Current Offence.

4. Date eligible for first T.L.A.: 20/06/75

5. Request for T.L.A. for 1 days from 12/12/75 to 12/12/75

6. Reason for request: **Marshall wishes to go swimming at Mount Allison University in Sackville, N. B. as well as possibly dinner and visit Sackville, N. B. prior to going swimming.**



18. Inmate Training Board comments:

This will be Marshall's first T.A. This would be a well structured T.A. Would recommend this T.A. under escort. Inmate is aware that a T.A. program for him will have to be on a very gradual basis.

*R. E. Childs*

R. E. Childs, A/A.D. (Soc.)  
Chairman, Inmate Training Board

19. Director's Comments:

Please refer to attached (1) note from L.U.D.O.  
(2) Case Conference reports.

I recommend the T.A.

27 November 1975

Date

Original Signed by  
H. W. WATSON

\_\_\_\_\_  
Director

20. Regional Director's Comments:

\_\_\_\_\_  
Date

\_\_\_\_\_  
Regional Director

21. Commissioner's Decision

Temporary Absence of /        days APPROVED/NOT APPROVED

Comments: *With one to one escort as specified in  
see it above.*

11 Dec 75

Date

*J. McLary*  
For Commissioner

(TO BE SUBMITTED IN THREE COPIES TO COMMISSIONER)

'27 Aug st 1975

## SPRINGHILL INSTITUTION

## CASE CONFERENCE

ON

1997 MARSHALL, Donald

The purpose of the case conference is to assess the inmates present situation to determine a proposal of short and long term treatment plan, and to assess suitability for future individual and group T.L.A.'s.

The above named inmate is 21 years of age, born on 13 September 1953. He is serving a life sentence for Non-Capital Murder with his P.E.R. date being 4 June 1982.

The victim of the crime was a black man and Donald knew the man quite well for over two years prior to the offence. They had played hockey together on the same team. Approximately two weeks prior to the murder, MARSHALL claims that he was having an argument with his girlfriend on the street, the victim just happened to be walking by and tried to interfere. They got into a fight and a crowd gathered round. It did appear that MARSHALL got the better of the fight. The victim then said that he would get even with him. The day of the murder the subject claims to have spent the day at Bedford at a meeting. On the way back to Sydney he had a few drinks. He and two friends later proceeded to a local tavern for a short while. The subject then by himself decided to go to a dance and on his way he stated he stopped in to the community park to see what was going on when two guys jumped from behind the bushes in front of him and the victim came around behind. The victim would have stabbed the subject in the left arm and dropped the knife after being kicked. The subject then picked the knife off the ground and stabbed the victim. The other two at that time fled. The subject then claims to have run away stopping a car requesting assistance. They went back to the scene of the crime and he intercepted a police car shortly afterwards stating to them that he and his friend were assaulted and stabbed by two assailants. He was treated for his wound at the hospital and later released. No arrest was made at the time. MARSHALL claims that the victim wanted revenge for the previous incident and he acted more or less in self defence. This account of the offence differs very drastically from the account from the police report. The police report states somewhat that there were two witnesses to this crime who previous to the crime had seen the victim and MARSHALL leave the dance and were walking up a street in heated argument then they went into a park, one of the people hid behind the bush and saw MARSHALL pull a knife out of his pocket and stab the victim. This was corroborated by another witness. It would appear that MARSHALL himself feels that these two were paid by the police to give evidence.

1997 MARSHALL

From the history it would appear that MARSHALL has given at least two to three different accounts of what had happened that night all differing from the police account.

#### History of previous crimes:

June 1970 - Theft Under \$50. was given one day for this  
 Nov. 1970 - Charged of Supplying Liquor to a minor and was given 5 months  
 May 1971 - Damage to Property Under \$50. - Dismissed  
 Nov. 1971 - Current Offence

#### BACKGROUND

This man was born in Sydney, N.S. in 1953 where he lived all his life. The family seems to be well integrated consisting of 11 children, father and mother. There were six brothers and four sisters. The inmate was the third member of the family. Both parents are working, father as a plasterer and mother at maintenance type work outside. They are average in the economic status, a fair amount of money. The father is very active in Indian affairs and is presently chief of the MicMac Tribe of Nova Scotia. No other family members are involved with the law. Neither parent drinks. He said for a large part of his life he was brought up by baby sitters. MARSHALL himself claims to remember nothing of his childhood. He claims he received an average normal upbringing and remembers no bad home experience during these years. As a little boy, he described himself as being shy, sneaky, organizer individual who enjoyed doing pranks such as petty theft, smashing pumpkins, etc. At eight years of age, he joined Cubs then Air Cadets. At the age of 13 he was kicked out of Air Cadets for stealing. He claims to have enjoyed the experience with the groups. He went to school at the usual age of five or six. His first two grades were in Indian school, enjoyed school and experienced no difficulties. From grade three on he went to public school in Sydney. He repeated two grades during this time. He said he was very unhappy in the white school, he felt that he was put down, he was shy and he had difficulty. At one period he had a Nun for a teacher. He got along very well with her. The Nun was replaced by another teacher who was very grouchy and he got into trouble with her and when she was taking him to the principal to be punished, he kicked her in the stomach and was expelled because of this.

After school he worked with his father plastering full time for about a year and a half, then worked 3 months on laundry trucks and one year in part time building work. He smokes, he tried hash once, he drinks and he felt that drink was a big contributor to his crime. His religion is R.C., he attends church sporadically. He has no deep religious faith.

#### PERFORMANCE IN THE INSTITUTION

When he came in he was a cleaner in the kitchen at Dorchester and he not average assessments there but since coming to Springhill he is described as an excellent worker and hasn't got into any trouble. He is active in the

Native Brotherhood. He has now been elected President and he is the Range Representative. He has had no offence reports to date. During the examination he presented himself as a tall, well built young man who talked not too freely and tended to be monosyllabic in his answers. He talked fairly intelligently and it was obvious that he was under a great amount of pressure. He was tense, anxious and began to sweat somewhat and found difficulty answering the questions. Again when questioned about the crime he tended to become very defensive and provide some type of an alibi. I refused to go into this with him, nevertheless he did relate pretty well. He had great difficulty in verbalizing any of his thoughts and feelings, he excels in sports and physical contact. When questioned about what he does when he is angry, he cannot conceive of this and he has great difficulty in relating to people at a concrete level. He tends to be lonely, somewhat shy, inferior feeling of being traumatic and neglected. The overall impression gained is that we have an inmate here whose account of his crime does not agree with what would appear on the facts. He seems to be very defensive about this, unable to come to grips with it. He tends to be somewhat isolated, somewhat obsessive compulsive in his pattern here, fits well into the structured environment of the penitentiary and it is felt that although both psychological testings done on this man were invalid, the Rorschach was done and tends to show potential to be a serious personality disorder, somewhat withdrawn, somewhat passive aggressive with compulsive traits. The overall impression is that we have a man serving a life sentence for Manslaughter who is performing very well within the penitentiary system, who finds it difficult to relate except when involved in sports activity and is doing well in his trade. At the present time hasn't in any way come to grips with what happened to him and why it happened to him. He tends to deny the fact that he has committed murder and he feels that he is not completely responsible for this. On account of this, I had suggested as a course of management for this man, that his Range Officer try to establish a relationship with him, try to work through some of his frustrations and rages and try to have a look at his own feelings.

The case conference felt that there wasn't a too great a risk for either an individual or a group T.L.A.. Also the dynamics of his crime and the type of personality he is, one would not expect him to escape while on a temporary leave of absence. I also suggest that a further follow-up conference be held in six months.

  
E. Ryan,  
MB. F.R.C.P.C.

27 August 1975

CASE CONFERENCE

SOCIAL HISTORY FOR CASE PRESENTATION

27 August 1978

**SUBJECT:** 1997 MARSHALL, Donald Jr.

**PURPOSE**

- assess inmate's present situation
- proposal of short and long term treatment plan.
- assess suitability for future T.L.A., both individual and groups

**NAME** - MARSHALL, Donald Jr.

**NO.** - 1997

**AGE** - 21 years

**D. O. B.** - 13 September 1953

**CRIME** - Non-Capital Murder

**SENTENCE** - LIFE

**P. E. R.** - 4 June 1982

HISTORY OF THE CRIME

The victim, a black man, and our subject knew each other quite well for two years prior to offence taking place since they had played hockey together on the same team.

Approximately two weeks prior to the murder MARSHALL claims that one evening he was having an argument with his girlfriend on the street. The victim just happened to be walking by and tried to interfere. They got into a fight. The victim would have told him at the time he would get back at . . .

The day of the murder, subject claims to have spent the day in Bedford at a meeting. On their way back to Sydney he had a few drinks. He and two friends later that evening proceeded to a local tavern for a short while. Subject, alone, then decided to go to a dance. On the way, he states he stopped in the community park to see what was going on when two guys jumped from bushes in front of him and the victim came around behind. The victim would have stabbed subject in the left arm and dropped the knife after being kicked. Subject then picked the knife off the ground and stabbed the victim. The other two at that time fled. Subject then claims to have ran away, stopping a car, requesting assistance. They went back to the scene of the crime and he intercepted a police car shortly afterwards, stating to them that he and his friend (victim) were assaulted and stabbed by two assailants. He was treated for his wound at the hospital and later released. No arrest was made at the time. MARSHALL claims that the victim wanted revenge for previous incident and he acted more or less in self-defense.

The account of the offence by subject differs from official version in Police Report dated 12 September 1972 on file.

MARSHALL claims he was arrested one week after the crime was committed. He claims he was very upset, arrogant and fairly hostile at that time. He later claims to have been cooperative.

Subject does express some bitter feelings towards police in general. He carries some resentful feelings towards people in authority but

usually handles it fairly well.

MARSHALL has no apparent guilt feelings about the crime, claiming he should be serving time for manslaughter, not murder. His version of what happened varies greatly from his previous statements. Refer to Part I Cumulative Summary dated 21 July 1972.

#### CRIMINAL HISTORY

- As a juvenile, one charge of Assault; expelled from school
- June 1970, Theft Under \$50.00 - one day
- November 1970, 4 charges of Supply Liquor to a Minor, 5 months
- May 1971, Damage to Property Under \$50.00, dismissed
- November 1971, Current Offence

#### FAMILY BACKGROUND

- born in Sydney, N. S. in 1953 where he lived all his life.
- family seems to be a well integrated unit, consisting of 11 children, 6 brothers and 4 sisters.
- parents both working, father as a plasterer and mother labour maintenance type work. Average socio economic status. Father always very active in Indian affairs, presently as chief of the Mic Mac tribe for Nova Scotia. No other family members have been involved with the law.
- either parents drink.
- baby sitter looks after family when parents are working or away from home. Subject states that they were usually quite young. At one time even dated a 17 year old baby sitter.
- subject describes parents as intelligent, sociable, likeable, who gave their children what they wanted.
- claims to enjoy good relationship with parents and siblings. They visit faithfully, an average of once a month.
- states that when problems occurred in the home, parents would take time, when they were there, to discuss it with them.
- discipline in home usually handled by mother - laissez-faire.

#### THE PERSON HIMSELF

- subject claims to remember nothing of his childhood. Claims he received an average and normal upbringing. Remembers no bad home experience during these years.
- as a little boy, he describes himself as a shy, sneaky, organizer individual who enjoyed doing pranks such as petty thefts, smashing pumpkins, etc.
- at 8 years of age, joined cubs, then air cadets at approximately 13 years of age but was kicked out after a year for stealing. Claims to have enjoyed experiences in both groups.
- claims that as a boy, he was liked by others and trusted by older people. He liked helping others. His peers, usually younger than he would look up to him for leadership and he enjoyed this. He looked up to his older friends.
- claims to have learned about sex on the street, through older peers (friends). He started dating girls when he was 13 years of age. When he was 15 he claims to have gotten 2 girls pregnant. Claims to have not been exposed to homosexual activities. Not stated problems in sexual maturation.

SCHOOL DEVELOPMENT

- first 2 grades attended indian school on reserve. Enjoyed school. Experienced no difficulties.
- from grade 3 on, went to public school in Sydney. He repeated 2 grades (4 and 5). Claims to have been unhappy in white man's school. He was getting average marks. Experienced some initial difficulties adjusting. Claims that the boys always got the "shitty end of the stick". Found it a rigid setting. Thought white peers were spoiled. Otherwise, got along with others, took part in mainly sports activities.
- when in grade 6 teacher at first was a nun. Claims to have been her pet (liked it). When replaced by older woman, described as impatient and grouchy, problems began and subject found it boring. Didn't get along with teacher. One day, over disciplinary action, he struck her in the face, which resulted in him being expelled from school (14 years old).
- no truancy during last years in school according to subject but was often late for classes.

WORK HISTORY

- after leaving school, worked with father full time at plastering and gyprock (1½ years).
- 3 months on laundry truck and working part time with father.
- part time building foundations for one year.
- good relationship with employers and workers.
- didn't like hard work. Enjoyed working on laundry truck best because he was allowed to drive at times; didn't have driver's license. Dislikes working with poor working conditions.

PERSONAL HABITS

- smokes, tried hash once.
- drank frequently (every weekend). Big contributor to involvement in criminal activities.
- religion - R. C. Attends church; feels good after church, feels he has done something right. No great degree of faith is apparent.

PERFORMANCE IN INSTITUTIONWORK LOCATIONS

- B-7 cleaners (average assessments)
- Kitchen (average and below average assessments)
- School (upgraded to grade 10 - progressively better reports)
- Vocational Plumbers (Successfully completed - good assessments)
- Recreation Gang (good assessments)

ACTIVITIES

- all phases of sports. He is good at it. Questionable sportsmanship. Verbally becomes aggressive when dissatisfied
- Native Brotherhood - active, on executive
- range representative

PERFORMANCE IN UNIT

- very good inmate
- one offence report since in Springhill (minor)
- gets along well with staff and inmates
- below average participation at range meetings
- cooperative

VISITS AND CORRESPONDENCE

- regular visits from parents, friends and other relatives. Frequent correspondence
- no problems in this area

HOW DOES SUBJECT SEE HIMSELF

- normal, quiet, easy going and hot tempered at times

MENTAL STATUS

- tall, good build, healthy, athletic, clean cut
- relates superficially, needs probing, when tense has a tendency to stutter, anxious, at times suspicious
- seems in touch with reality

B. L. Cormier  
Living Unit Development Officer

BLC/knh  
23 September 1975



MEMORANDUM

NOTE DE SERVICE

TO  
A

H. W. Watson ✓  
Director

FROM  
DE

B. L. Cormier  
L. U. D. O.  
No. 11 Unit

SUBJECT  
OBJET

1997 MARSHALL, Donald Jr.

SECURITY - CLASSIFICATION - DE SÉCURITÉ
OUR FILE - N/RÉFÉRENCE
1997 MARSHALL
YOUR FILE - V/RÉFÉRENCE
DATE
24 November 1975

1. On 19 November 1975 I had occasion to speak to Dr. E. Ryan, Psychiatrist and our two institutional psychologists, Mr. G. Cyr and Mr. O. Gaudet regarding the proposed T.L.A. for our subject MARSHALL. They are of the opinion that MARSHALL should not experience any difficulties in successfully completing this T.L.A. However, concern was expressed over proper planning of future T.L.A. program for subject. Questions were raised concerning the timing of this particular T.L.A. and whether this will open the door to subject soon obtaining frequent T.L.A.'s on a regular basis. However, after discussion, it was felt that we could go ahead with this particular T.L.A. It was felt that future T.L.A.'s should be recommended on the basis of MARSHALL's progress.

2. With respect to MARSHALL's progress re recognition of guilt, there is no significant changes from what I reported in the social history report for case conference presentation dated 27 August 1975. Subject admits to having killed the victim but in self-defence. Refer to reports on file for further details.

*Bernard L. Cormier*

B. L. Cormier  
L. U. D. O.

BLC/kmh

S P R I N G H I L L I N S T I T U T I O NCASE CONFERENCE ON1997 MARSHALL, Donald15 NOVEMBER 1976

The reasons for the Case Conference were that this man had been seen in a Case Conference in August 1975 and it was recommended that a follow-up Case Conference be held in six months. Since that time certain legal procedures have been instituted that differ greatly from the previous ones. This man now needs permission from the Parole Board to have a T.L.A. It was recommended at our last Case Conference that he be given T.A.'s and was given such by the Regional Director. He had been out three times without any incidents. The only other changes noted in this man's behaviour since the previous Case Conference are that he has been out on the three T.L.A.'s and that on the negative side he has been found to have at least smoked marijuana on one or two occasions. To some degree he has become dejected, browned-off, and a little resentful of some for the fact that he has not been going out on T.L.A.'s. On the other hand he is able to see other inmates who are doing Life going out at least twice a week on programs and the feeling that he has been involved in sports and not getting any unaccompanied T.L.A.'s. This has made him somewhat resentful. The authenticity of his motives of this cannot be verified. He has voiced the opinion that if he doesn't get a T.L.A. he will not be here for Christmas. This has caused some degree of concern and apprehension on the part of No. 11 Living Unit.

During the interview he presented as a cool, fairly young Indian inmate who talked quite freely, coherently and intelligently. He talked in a reasonable manner, it was pointed out to him the congruities and discrepancies again between his testimony and that of the crown witnesses and Police. It was also pointed out that perhaps he should think it over clearly and try to come to, as much as he can, what he sees as a true version of the crime in order that some attempt would be made to understand more clearly the dynamics of the crime and the circumstances surrounding it. Then maybe an effort could be made to modify his feelings concerning the crime. It was also pointed out to him that it was recognized he has a violent temper and when he feels he is about to explode he walks away. He was told that if he could be able to deal conclusively with his angry feelings without acting out, striking out in a forceful fashion that this would be of tremendous help to him. Beyond that it was felt that as regards to an unaccompanied T.L.A. it was the consensus of those present that this wasn't advisable at the present time but they would recommend unaccompanied T.L.A.'s to sport events in the local area in which he was involved.

In summary there is not too much of a significant change in this man's behaviour and assessment than that of one year ago.

*R. Ryan*  
 Ryan  
 B. F. R. C. P. C.

R/kmh  
 9 November 1976



Solicitor General  
Canada

Soliciteur général  
Canada

Penitentiaries

Pénitenciers

90  
11  
REQUEST FOR  
COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT  
FOR TEMPORARY ABSENCE

7-K-2  
Luro.  
DEMANDE  
D'ÉVALUATION COMMUNAUTAIRE  
EN VUE D'UNE ABSENCE TEMPORAIRE

FPS number - Numéro SED: 4 | 0 | 4 | 9 | 7 | A  
Surname - Nom de famille: MARSHALL  
Given names - Prénoms: Donald Jr.

Date of birth - Date de nais.: 3.09.1953  
Home address - Adresse du domicile: 38 Micmac Street, Sydney, N.S.

Inst. no. - Inst. n°: 997  
Institution: SPRINGHILL

Offence(s) - Délit(s): MURDER  
Sentence(s): LIFE  
Place(s) of sentence(s) - Lieu de la sentence: SYDNEY, N.S.  
Effective date - Date d'entrée en vig.: 05.11.71

Classification officer - Agent de classification: L. Cormier  
Proposed T.A. - Absence temporaire proposé: From - Du End of Mar. 77 To - Au for 1 day only.

Destination and verification of accommodation - Destination et confirmation du logement  
Name - Nom: [Blank]  
Address - Adresse: MicMac Friendship Centre, 2281 Brunswick St. Halifax, N.S.  
Relationship - Lien: [Blank]  
Telephone no. - Numéro de téléphone: 423-8247

Specific reason for T.A. - Motif particulier de l'absence temporaire  
To visit the Centre and spend some time with his girlfriend there.

Has applicant "had" a previous T.A.? If yes, state, when, where and nature of difficulties (if any).  
Le postulant a-t-il déjà été en absence temporaire? Si oui, donner la date, le lieu et le genre de difficultés encourues (s'il y a lieu).  
MARSHALL has received T.A.'s under escort, once to Sackville with his Range Officer, to go swimming, another to Halifax to attend a conference through Native Brotherhood and another T.A. to play baseball in Parrsboro. These T.A.'s were successful and no difficulties were encountered.

Present institutional behaviour and attitude of inmate - Comportement et attitude actuels du détenu à l'institution  
behaviour is good at present time. Work habits in recent months have been good. He continues to be active in sports, L.U. program activities and Native Brotherhood. The main problem with the inmate is that he still hasn't worked through the offence now claiming innocence and working toward an appeal of his case. We therefore will curtail T.A.'s and at present have no intentions of considering unescorted T.A.'s. He is fairly passive & well controlled emotionall, but he can loose control.

Indicate areas of concern which appear to warrant special investigation when things get bottled up too long.  
Noter les points qui semblent exiger une enquête plus approfondie  
Miss Shelly Sarson, P.O. Box 278, Pictou, N.S., tel: 485-6977, subject's girlfriend should be interviewed. How long have they known each other. How did they meet. What is their relationship like. What are her plans for the proposed T.A. Would any day be convenient for her if the T.A. is granted. What insights does she have into his problems & situation here, re his claim of innocence, etc.

Is supervision by parole office required? (explain) NTL  
Est-il nécessaire que le détenu soit surveillé par un agent de libération conditionnelle? (Expliquer)  
Joan Golde, MicMac Friendship Centre, Halifax, should be interviewed and asked if she knows of Marshall.

Any other comments - Autres commentaires  
Halifax City Police opinion of the proposed T.A. should be sought.

DISTRICT OFFICE  
MAR 8 1977  
TRURO, N.S.

Date: 22.02.77  
Classification officer's signature: B.L. Cormier

TA SUBMISSION

ID		FPS - SED		NAME - NOM				DATE COMPLETED - DATE DE COMBINATION			
1-2		3-9		FAMILY - FAMILLE		GIVEN - PRÉNOM		D-J		M-Y-A	
06		410491A		MARSHALL, Donald				19		0577	
CURRENT INSTITUTION - ÉTABLISSEMENT ACTUEL				NPS OFFICE - BUREAU DE SMLC				CASE PREPARED FOR - CAS PRÉPARÉ EN VUE DE			
Specify - préciser				Specify - préciser				Temp. parole			
Springhill				Truro				8 4			
OCCUPATION BEFORE ADMISSION PROFESSION EXERCÉE AVANT L'INCARC.				EMPLOYMENT AT TIME OF OFFENCE - EMPLOI OCCUPÉ LORS DE L'INFRACTION				JUV. OFFENCES INFRACTIONS JUVENILES			
1-4 21				1-9				26-27			
Labourer				3				1			
TRAINING IN INSTITUTION FORMATION À L'ÉTABLISSEMENT				EDUCATION COMPLETED - ÉTUDES COMPLÉTÉES				CURRENT MARITAL STATUS - ÉTAT CIVIL ACTUEL			
Specify - préciser				Code as highest grade completed or as inscrite la dernière année d'étude terminée ou				1-3 34			
Plumbing				0 6				1			
ALCOHOL ABUSE - ABUS D'ALCOOL				ILLICIT DRUG USE - USAGE ILLICITE DE DROGUES				NO. OF INTER-VIEWS NO. D'ENTREVUES			
1-3				1-4				38-39			
3				1				1			
ACCOMMODATION PLANS - PROJET DE LOGEMENT				JOB PLANS - PROJETS RELATIFS À L'EMPLOI							
1-3				1-3							
37				38				39			
				PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK PRIÈRE DE VOUS RÉFÉRER AUX INSTRUCTIONS AU VERSO							

RECOMMENDATION

I recommend Proposed Action. The proposed action being that Marshall be allowed to participate in a TA programme, under escort, to participate in meetings at the MicMac Friendship Centre in Halifax.

APPRAISAL

On May 12, 1977, the writer held a fairly lengthy interview with Marshall preparatory to making this submission. Throughout the interview, Marshall appeared to be a quite cooperative individual who was willing to answer all of the writer's questions and discuss various areas of his life with the exception of those concerning his offence. Marshall continues to argue that he is not guilty and as he is appealing his conviction is unwilling to discuss this matter.

In Marshall's opinion, he has done reasonably well during his incarceration thusfar. He has upgraded his education to the Grade 10 level, and has completed the plumbing trade. At present, he is employed as the Canteen operator for his unit. Marshall was originally incarcerated in Dorchester but has been in Springhill for the past two and one half years. He states that he likes it better in Springhill as the atmosphere is freer. He also noted, however, that it is a false freedom. Marshall also stated that he is reaching the point where he is not sure how much more time he can do.

According to Marshall, he enjoys a good relationship with the other inmates in his unit. He also feels that he gets along well with his range officer, Chuck Stonehouse, with whom he frequently talks. It should also be noted that Marshall is quite active in the institutional sports programmes as well as in Native Brotherhood.

The writer discussed with Marshall whether or not he felt he had changed during the five and one half years he has been incarcerated. Marshall was unwilling to commit himself on this point, although he did express the opinion that he has quietened down a lot. According to Marshall, he has been released on three previous TIA's all of which were escorted. He admits to feeling somewhat ambivalent about the TLA programme. According to Marshall, he feels pretty mixed up when he is out on TLA's. He describes this feeling as being a rather weird lightheadedness during which he feels he has to do everything perfectly. Marshall admits to having had thoughts

TA SUBMISSION  
MARSHALL, Donald  
Page -2-

of taking off while out on TLA's but noted that he has never exercised any of these thoughts.

As regards the proposed TLA programme to the MicMac Friendship Centre, Marshall states that he is not really sure that he wants this. Part of this uncertainty comes from the fact that he is angry at having been denied a TLA to attend a family funeral. On a more positive note, Marshall does feel that such a TLA programme could be of benefit. He notes that he is on the Board of Directors for the MicMac Centre and really should attend the meetings. In addition, he would have an opportunity to see his girlfriend, Shelly Sarson, at the same time. According to Marshall, he has known Ms. Sarson for approximately six months. He met her at V and C at which point she was visiting another inmate. Marshall also feels that it would be good for him to get out as he is afraid that he might become institutionalized. He realizes and accepts the fact that, in light of his appeal pending, any TLA's he receives will have to be escorted.

As noted above, the writer does have some concerns about Marshall's participation in a TLA programme. Based on Marshall's institutional behaviour and progress, he would certainly appear to merit such consideration. However, Marshall's insistence that he is innocent, his feeling that he can't do much more time, and his ambivalence about being released on TLA's might make him an escape risk. Thus, although the writer is recommending as a proposed action that Marshall be allowed to participate in a TLA programme, under escort, to the MicMac Friendship Centre, I would not, at this time, support a TLA programme that would see Marshall receiving unescorted passes.

*Diahann McConkey*  
Diahann McConkey  
Parole Service Officer  
NPS - Truro

*for* *Inne McDonald*  
J. T. Mahoney  
Assistant District Director

/db  
Date of Interview: May 12/77  
Date of Report: May 19/77  
Date typed: May 20/77

DISTRIBUTION:  
  
Atlantic Regional Board  
Springhill Institution  
Research and Stats - Ottawa  
file

*Have no objection to T. A. proposal  
but id to attend meeting at MicMac Friendship Centre  
under escort*  
*J. Connor* 25.5.77  
*(under escort)*  
*[Signature]*  
26.5.77

ID		FPS - SED		NAME - NOM		DATE COMPLETED DATE DE CONSIGNATION		
				FAMILY - FAMILLE		GIVEN - PRÉNOM		
1-2		3-9				11-16		
06		4 1 0 4 9 1 A		MARSHALL		Donald Jr.		
17		5		NPS OFFICE - BUREAU DE SNLC		TRURO		
CASE PREPARED FOR CAS PRÉPARÉ EN VUE DE		3 - Full Parole LC Totale		7 - Other (pre-release) Autre (pré-libération):		DATE OF REQUEST DATE DE LA DEMANDE		
1 - Temp. Absence Absence temp.		4 - Mand. Supr. Surv. Oblig.				CODE D-J M Y-A		
2 - Day Parole LC de jour		6 - Post Sentence Rpt. Rapport post-sentenciel		9 - Post-release transfer Transfert post-indétention		18-19 20-25		
						8 4 1 6 0 5 7 7		
REFERRAL RENVOI				IF COMPLETED BY OTHER THAN NPS OFFICE, SPECIFY AGENCY COMPLETING - SI REMPLI PAR UNE AUTRE AGENCE, INDIQUER SON NOM		DATE REFERRED DATE DE RENVOI		
						CODE D-J M Y-A		
						26-27 28-33		

PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK - PRIÈRE DE VOUS RÉFÉRER AUX INSTRUCTIONS AU VERSO

### SOURCES OF INFORMATION:

- Miss Shelley Sarson, subject's girlfriend, Pictou, Nova Scotia - tel Mbr. 485-6977 - personal interview.

### COMMUNITY FINDINGS

Miss Shelley Sarson, subject's girlfriend was interviewed at the home of her sister where she was babysitting. Miss Sarson is a slightly built nineteen year old, attractive female. She is presently working at the Ship Hector Tavern in Pictou, Nova Scotia as a cleaning woman. She does general work as a cleaner and is responsible for the tables, dance floor and wash rooms. Writer found Miss Sarson to be neatly dressed and able to articulate quite well.

She indicated that she has known subject for approximately one year and met him as a result of his being an inmate in Springhill Institution. Her brother John Sarson is presently an inmate in Springhill Institution serving a two year sentence. She met subject while visiting her brother and other friends in Springhill Institution.

Miss Sarson indicated that there is a serious relationship between her and subject and she classifies herself as subject's girlfriend. She stated that she is not dating anyone else at the present time. She visits subject once a month and writes back and forth with him. Her future plans are to remain in Pictou. She is more than willing to go to Halifax to be with subject if he is granted a temporary absence. She indicated that she could go down to Halifax on any day of the week but felt that Thursday would be the best day for her.

Writer discussed with her the fact that it would be approximately four years before subject would be eligible for full parole and whether she was willing to wait that long for subject. She indicated that she was willing to wait and also there was a possibility that subject would be getting out sooner than that as he plans to appeal his case as she believes he is not guilty. When she was told that there were two eye witnesses who swore in court that subject stabbed the victim, she was unwilling to believe this and stated that they had false motives for testifying in court. She feels their relationship is not just one of sympathy but of love but writer feels that there may be some status and sympathy involved in her part.

It is difficult to assess whether Miss Sarson would be a support for subject. In writer's opinion, it is an unnatural relationship as Miss Sarson has only met subject while he has been incarcerated in Springhill Institution. She did not know him before his incarceration and their relationship has developed out of visits to the institution and letters. They have known each other for only a year and Miss Sarson states that they are considering settling down even though subject has four years to go before he could be released on full parole.

.../2

This is unrealistic in writer's opinion but the world is made up of all kinds of people and only time will tell whether this relationship will develop any further. She is aware of subject's offence and his sentence. It is felt that she would not say anything to harm subject's chances of a temporary absence.

ASSESSMENT:

Miss Sarson is willing to travel to Halifax to be with subject if he is granted a temporary absence. It is felt by writer that she is somewhat immature and unrealistic in her relationship with subject but only time will tell how stable this relationship is. There does not appear to be any reasons why Miss Sarson could not visit with subject if he is granted a T.A. to Halifax.

*Brian MacKenzie*  
Brian MacKenzie  
Parole Officer

*Anne Marie McDonald*  
Anne Marie McDonald  
Acting Assistant District Director

BMACK/pd

cc: Atlantic Regional Board  
Springhill Inst.  
Research & Stat- Ottawa  
File

Dictated - May 31, 1977  
Typed June 2, 1977



PHONE 539-6688

SYDNEY, N. S.

August 8, 1977

Mr. Jim MacLeon  
 Federal Parole Services  
 Cabot House  
 Sydney, Nova Scotia



Dear Jim:

I am writing in regards to a request put forth to me by Mrs. Donald Marshall of MicMac Street here in Membertou.

Mrs. Marshall's request concerns her son Donald Marshall Jr. whom by Mrs. Marshall opinion has been unreasonably treated in their attempts on location pending parole. It appears that a community history review might have been conducted and that an unfavorable decision as to his eligibility to visit or reside in Sydney has been issued.

I on behalf of the Membertou Reserve Band Council however disagree with this opinion and hope that in the future when Mr. Marshall is eligible for parole that a more thorough and concise community profile be done involving this Band Council and the residents of this community.

Mrs. Marshall has informed me that the City Police department have been very un-cooperative in this regard and that they do not realize that Mr. Marshall has indeed paid his dept to society.

I hope to hear from you regarding this matter and I hope that we can sit down and alleviate this problem.

Thanking you in advance, I remain:

Chief Alex Christmas



Solicitor General  
Canada

Solliciteur général  
Canada

Parole

Libération conditionnelle

Suite 214, Cabot House  
500 Kings Road  
Sydney, Nova Scotia  
August 11, 1977

Chief Alex Christmas  
Membertou Reserve Band Council  
111 Membertou Street  
Sydney, Nova Scotia

Dear Chief Christmas:

RE: Donald Marshall Jr.

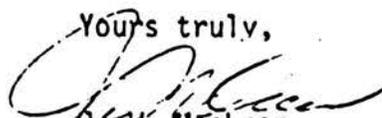
This will acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 8th of August 1977, concerning Donald Marshall Jr. who is now serving a sentence in the Springhill Institution. We do not have any information in the Sydney District Office in connection with Mr. Marshall's case.

I have, however, taken the liberty of contacting our Truro office of the National Parole Service which will be responsible for initiating any action in the event of a parole application. I will also ask the Truro office to submit information to this office, and at that time, it will be possible, perhaps, to have a meaningful discussion in connection with the case.

I will be proceeding on vacation for two weeks commencing this Monday, however, if in the meantime you wish to make any submissions or observations to the Parole Board, it could be addressed to our Truro office c/o Mr. Dave Lavers, District Director, National Parole Service, 46 Inglis Street, Post Office Box 330, Truro, Nova Scotia, area code - B2M 4B4 and telephone number - 895-3881.

During my absence Mr. Macleil will keep you informed of any developments and you may rest assured that we will co-operate with you in every way possible. I trust that this will meet with your satisfaction.

Yours truly,



G. M. MacLean  
District Director

JWAL/ds

cc: Regional Secretary - Atl.  
D.D. Truro



Solicitor General  
Canada

Solliciteur général  
Canada

File/FPS. 410491A  
Dossier:

Parole

Libération conditionnelle

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY - SYNTHÈSE DU CAS

Name/Nom: MARSHALL, Donald Jr.

Institution: Springhill Medium

LIFER'S PROJECT REPORT

On October 19, 1977, in response to a request from Marshall and his range officer, the writer interviewed Marshall. Apparently, Marshall had requested a T.L.A. and had been told by staff to talk to me.

Much of the interview centered around a discussion of Marshall's continued declaration of innocence. He is maintaining the position that although he was present at the scene of the crime, an unknown third party committed the offence. Marshall cites the fact that he himself was also stabbed in the arm as verification for his position. He states that throughout his incarceration, he has been pressured to admit his guilt and, with one exception, has failed to do so as he himself knows he is innocent. The one exception came at a time when Marshall had been told that as long as he maintained his innocence, he would remain in Dorchester Penitentiary. According to Marshall, as he very much wanted to go to Springhill Institution, he decided to play along and admit his guilt. As soon as he arrived at Springhill, however, Marshall returned to his former position of maintaining innocence and has continued to hold this position. Marshall expressed considerable frustration at the fact that he has been told by institutional staff that as long as he holds this position he is unlikely to get unescorted T.L.A.'s, Day Parole, or Full Parole. Despite this, Marshall states that he will continue to hold this position even if it means he spends the rest of his life in prison. He indicated that he wanted to talk to me in order to make his position clear.

The writer pointed out to Marshall that it is extremely rare for an innocent individual to be convicted of murder and that on the very rare occasion when this does happen, the individual involved makes a considerable ruckus in terms of filing appeal after appeal. Marshall stated that he would have appealed but that he could not afford the necessary lawyers to do so. The writer pointed out to him that, given the nature of the offence, he probably could get help for an appeal through legal aid or penitentiary legal services. According to Marshall, he had discussed this area with penitentiary legal services who told him that he had no grounds for appeal. Marshall expressed the opinion that he is being prevented from appealing because should he subsequently win a new trial and be acquitted, as he is certain would be the case, then the penitentiary services would have to pay him a considerable amount of compensation for the six years he has been incarcerated.

Marshall voiced the opinion that the parole service is supposed to be on his side and expressed some anger at the fact that we were not fighting on his side to help him prove his innocence to the institutional authorities. The writer pointed out that not only are we on the side of the inmate but that we are also on the side of the rest of society and that according to all of the evidence I had seen, it certainly appeared as though Marshall was in fact guilty. The writer requested Marshall to consider the possibility that perhaps he did in fact commit the offence but is unable to remember doing so. Marshall, however, denies that this could be the case.

Subsequent to the interview with Marshall, the writer discussed this area with Gord Helm, L.U.D.O. Although he is not Marshall's L.U.D.O., Gord said that he had discussed the case with Raymond Lees who had read the transcript of the trial and that, according to Mr. Lees, after reading this transcript, there was no doubt whatsoever in his mind that Marshall was in fact guilty.

101 28  
..... 2  
1 1 1 1 1  
1 1 1 1 1  
1 1 1 1 1

MARSHALL, Donald Jr.  
 Page 2  
 October 21, 1977

In regards to Marshall's other area of concern, that being his eligibility for T.L.A.'s, the writer explained to him the procedures that must be followed in obtaining T.L.A.'s for individuals serving life sentences. Marshall indicated that he was not interested in T.L.A.'s simply for the purpose of getting out of the institution but only if they were part of a long range gradual release program for him. The writer explained to Marshall that, as was the case when I interviewed him in May of this year, I would recommend him for escorted passes but would be unwilling to make a positive recommendation for unescorted passes. The writer informed Marshall that in view of his continued declaration of innocence, his statements that he feels he cannot do much more time, and his admission to the writer that he feels rather mixed-up when out on temporary absence passes and has been tempted to take off, I considered that he would be an escape risk on an unescorted pass. Somewhat surprisingly, Marshall did not argue with the writer on this point but appeared to accept my position. The writer further informed Marshall that I would be willing to recommend him for escorted passes only if the institution were also willing to submit such a positive recommendation as institutional staff know him better than do I. Thus, it was suggested to Marshall that he should again discuss this area with his range officer and his L.U.D.O. and get their feelings on this matter.

On the whole, the writer feels that Marshall is very unsettled at the present time. Although maintaining his innocence, Marshall is doing so in a very calm and matter of fact manner. His lack of any protestation in this regard leads the writer to suspect that perhaps Marshall is approaching the point where he will be eventually willing to admit and deal with his offence. Nevertheless, Marshall remains rather unsettled and somewhat hostile at the present time and, in this writer's opinion, at least, could well become a security risk. For this reason, I would not be willing to recommend him for any unescorted temporary absence passes at the present time. Marshall has been so informed by the writer.

*Diahann McConkey*  
 Diahann McConkey  
 Parole Officer

*Anne Marie McDonald*  
 Anne Marie McDonald  
 A/Asst. District Director

DMcC:ifk

Dictated October 21, 1977 - Typed October 24, 1977

Distribution

1. Parole Board Canada, Moncton ✓
2. Springhill Institution
3. C.C.S., Truro

NOV 1 1977

C. M. ROSENBLUM, Q. C.  
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR

TELEPHONE 564-8244

ATL

7-4  
4110491A

197 CHARLOTTE STREET  
SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA  
B1P 6H2

October 26, 1977

The National Parole Board,  
Sir Wilfred Laurier Building,  
340 Laurier Avenue West,  
OTTAWA, Ontario K1A 0R1

Dear Sirs:

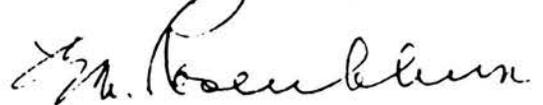
Re: Donald Marshall, Jr.

The above named was convicted in the Supreme Court, in this City, on the charge of Murder in November 1971, and was sentenced to life imprisonment.

Mr. Marshall is presently serving his sentence at the Springhill Institution, Springhill, Nova Scotia, and has made Application for parole.

I acted for Mr. Marshall at the time of his trial and Appeal to the Appeal Division and I am pleased to recommend his release on parole as I think he would be in the custody of his parents and they are very responsible citizens.

Yours very truly,



C. M. ROSENBLUM

CMR/cmi



PHONE 539-6688

SYDNEY, N. S.  
November 10, 1977

Mr. Francis Fox  
Solicitor General of Canada  
House of Commons  
Ottawa, Ontario

CFJ  
4991

Dear Mr. Fox:

In lieu of persisting difficulties with your Department and the R.C.M.P., I must apologize for bothering you with another matter very important to us concerning maybe some irregularities with a Band Member of this Reserve Mr. Donald Marshall Jr. and the minimum security prison at Dorchester, New Brunswick.

Mr. Marshall was convicted of murder in 1970/71 and consequently sentenced accordingly. However, in recent months Mr. Marshall has been subject to being made to confess for the murder he had allegedly committed. The questions I have for you Mr. Fox are (1) Is your department in the habit of after conviction regardless of years passed that unsure of themselves and judicial system to ask or demand from a prisoner his guilt or innocence? If this is the case than one must ask the question if Mr. Marshall was given a fair trial and in fact convicted on evidence or speculation.

Upon reading letters from Donald Marshall Jr. to his mother Mrs. Caroline Marshall, it is very evident that an ultimatum to the effect of admit your guilt and you will be permitted a three day pass or even be eligibility for parole will be considered are very evident.

Mr. Fox, I plead on your sense of justice and judgement to investigate these claims by the inmate Mr. Donald Marshall Jr and to satisfy the worried torture endured by his mother Mrs. Caroline Marshall.

Your co-operation and response will be greatly appreciate.

Yours sincerely  
Chief Alex Christmas

*Re: Mr. Marshall Jr.  
C 278, E*

OTTAWA K1A 0P8

RED DOCKET # 4991

1887 - MARSHALL D. Jr.  
fps - 410491A

Chief Alex Christmas  
Membertou Reserve Band Council  
111 Membertou Street  
Sydney, N. S.

Dear Chief Christmas:

Re: Mr. Donald Marshall Jr.

Due to a large volume of mail, the Solicitor General of Canada has asked me, as his Parliamentary Secretary, to reply to your letter of November 10, 1977, concerning Mr. Marshall Jr. The delay in replying to you is due to the investigation which was conducted on your behalf at the Institution.

Information provided by the Canadian Penitentiary Service indicates that it is common practice for the professionals of the Service to help the inmate realize the seriousness of the crime for which he was convicted prior to benefiting from a temporary leave of absence program or a parole. The purpose of this exercise is to determine the insight of the inmate regarding his crime and his perception of himself. This exercise is one of many that enables the authorities to determine his sense of responsibility toward society and himself. Therefore, I am satisfied that the Institutional authorities did not try to make Mr. Marshall confess to the crime for which he has been convicted but rather, they tried to make him face the reality of his incarceration in order to help him establish practical release plans.

I thank you for your letter.

Yours truly,

Rod Blaker, M.P.,  
Parliamentary Secretary

MEMORANDUM

NOTE DE SERVICE

TO / À

File

FROM / DE

Diahann McConkey,  
Parole Officer.

SUBJECT / OBJET

MARSHALL, Donald

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - DE SÉCURITÉ
OUR FILE - N/RÉFÉRENCE FPS 410491A
YOUR FILE - V/RÉFÉRENCE
DATE January 16, 1978

Marshall was one of the individuals being considered for participation in the Atlantic Challenge, Winter Survival Program, to take place February 1 - 6, 1978. However, perusal of Marshall's file reveals that he will not be eligible for day parole until June 4, 1978 and thus is not eligible to participate in this program.

It was the writer's feeling that, in view of the previous confrontations between the writer and Marshall, the last thing Marshall needs now is for me to interview him again and tell him that I can't recommend him for something else. This has already occurred too many times.

The writer discussed this area with Marshall's LUDO, Kim Thompson, who agreed with my feelings on the subject. Kim also noted that there was no way the Institution would recommend Marshall at this time for this project even were he eligible. In fact, the Institution recently denied Marshall's request for an escorted T.A. as it is felt that, in light of his unstableness at the present time, he represents too high a security risk.

It was ultimately agreed that the writer would not interview Marshall at this time and Institutional personnel will explain to Marshall that he is not eligible to participate in the Atlantic Challenge project.

*Diahann McConkey*  
Diahann McConkey,  
Parole Officer.

D'McC/gb

- c.c. N.P.B., Moncton
- N.P.S., Halifax - Att:  
John Unroe
- Springhill Inst. - Att:  
Kim Thompson.

COMMISSION INTERNATIONALE  
DES LIBÉRATIONS  
CONDITIONNELLES

78 JAN 17 AM 8 47

DATE: \_\_\_\_\_

Members - Commissaires

NAME - NOM <b>MARSHALL, Donald J.</b>	INSTITUTION <b>SPRINGHILL</b>	PS No.	FPS - SED <b>410491A</b>
--	----------------------------------	--------	-----------------------------

- PRIMARY FACTORS IN DECISION MAKING - FACTEURS PRIMAIRES DE LA DÉCISION**
- Seriousness of Offence(s)  
Gravité de(s) l'infraction(s)
  - Recidivism Risk - Risque de récidive
  - Violence Risk - Risque de violence
  - Prev. Parole Performance - Comportement durant la libération conditionnelle antérieure
  - Judge/Police Comments  
Commentaires juge/police
  - Time Left to be Served  
Temps qui reste à purger
  - Institutional Performance  
Comportement à l'établissement
  - Attitudinal Factors - Facteurs d'attitude
  - Emotional Factors - Facteurs émotifs
  - Psychiat/Psychol Evaluation  
Évaluation psychiatrique/psychologique
  - Drug Alcohol Dependence  
Dépendance drogue/alcool
  - Employment Record - Dossier d'emploi
  - Educ/Voc Preparation  
Préparation scolaire/professionnelle
  - Release Plan - Projet de sortie
  - Community Impact - Incidence sur la collectivité
  - Reaction to Alcohol/Drugs  
Réaction à l'alcool/à la drogue

**BOARD ASSESSMENT CONCERNING RELEASE - ÉVALUATION DE LA COMMISSION CONCERNANT LA LIBÉRATION**

Subject has been in Springhill Institution for the past four years. His file indicates deterioration in behaviour and attitude during the last year. He has shown frustration and tension. These conditions appear to centre around his protests of innocence and a denial of certain privileges, such as T.A. He was involved in an institutional fight in March, 1978 and ended up in dissociation. Institution workers drew up a plan of conduct for him to follow, which he has done. His conduct has improved in the last two months and his emotions appear on a more even keel.

Subject was quite calm during the interview, but continued to claim innocence of the crime for which he is serving time.

Claims to be getting his emotions under control and feels that participation in the Atlantic Challenge Program will greatly assist him in this regard. States long range plans are to leave Maritimes, although he has no contacts or connections in any other area of the country.

Willing to take a chance on his participation in Atlantic Challenge. Vote in favour of day parole for this reason. Program to be away from Cape Breton area.

(We understand <sup>MINISTER</sup> ~~MINISTRY~~ of Justice has asked for transcript of the trial, for what reason, we do not know.) *M.L.C.*

Subject denies guilt and there may be some truth to this, however, nevertheless, he must face reality that he has been convicted. If his recent misbehaviour is indicative of frustration, there is a danger of revenge, whether he is guilty or innocent.

Bearing in mind his recent good behaviour has been for a relatively short period of time, I am voting against application as I feel positive action for the inmate must be for a longer period of time.

C. BUNGAY, COMM. BOARD MEMBER (signature on original copy) *C. Bungay*

No. of Votes Required - Nbre de votes nécessaires  DAY PAROLE GRANTED

Decision/Panel Vote(s) - Décision/vote(s) du/des commissaire(s) de l'audience

<p>Social Conditions - Conditions spéciales <input type="checkbox"/> None - Aucune</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Drug/Alcohol Abstinence - S'abstenir de prendre de la drogue/de l'alcool</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Non-frequentation of D/A Places - Non-fréquentation de débits de boisson</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Non-Association - Non-association</p> <p>Action if Breached - Mesures à prendre en cas de manquement aux conditions spéciales</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Automatic Suspension - Suspension automatique</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Report to Board - Rapport à la Commission</p>	<p>RECOMMENDATION RE FUTURE ACTIVITIES RECOMMANDATION RELATIVE AUX ACTIVITÉS FUTURES</p> <p><i>Cc. NPS Inmate A. Hill Inst</i></p>
--	--

COMMENTS ON T.A. PROGRAM - OBSERVATIONS SUR LE PROGRAMME D'ABSENCES TEMPORAIRES

Objection

No objection - Pas d'objection

Encourage - Support

Progress Reports Required - Rapports périodiques demandés

Other - Autre

COMMENTS ON TRANSFER TO REDUCED SECURITY - OBSERVATIONS SUR LES TRANSFÈREMENTS À DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS À SÉCURITÉ RÉDUITE

Objection

No objection - Pas d'objection

Encourage - Support

Other - Autre

*Mary Casey*  
Mary Casey, Board Member  
Original Signed by: L. Lynch, Comm. Board Member  
C. Bungay, Comm. Board Member

F.P. USED		NAME - NOM		DATE COMPLETED / DATE DE CONSIGNATION		
MARSHALL, Donald John Jr.		MARSHALL, Donald John Jr.		01 06 78		
OG	4,1 0,4 9,1 A	MARSHALL, Donald John Jr.		01 06 78		
Springhill		03 01	Truro	8,4	2	
Plasterer				2		
Plumbing				1		
EDUCATION COMPLETED - ÉTUDES COMPLÉTÉES		CURRENT MARITAL STATUS - ÉTAT CIVIL				
11 10 1						
ILLICIT DRUG USE - USAGE ILLICITE DE DROGUES		JOB PLANS - PROJETS RELATIFS À L'EMPLOI		NO. OF INTERVIEWS - NO. D'ENTREVUES		
3		9		1		

**RECOMMENDATION**

I recommend Day Parole Granted to participate in the Atlantic Challenge Program.

**BASIC DATA REVIEW**

The Parole Board have thus far reviewed Marshall's case on only one occasion, that being in June, 1977, when they indicated that they had no objection to Marshall's participation in an escorted T.A. program.

**APPRAISAL**

Donald Marshall is a 24-year-old Native inmate presently serving a life sentence. He will be eligible for full parole on June 4, 1981, and will be eligible for day parole on June 4, 1978. Marshall's life sentence represents his only significant period of incarceration. However, he does have a previous record having been convicted of assault as a juvenile, and of theft under and supplying liquor to a minor at the age of sixteen.

Marshall was originally incarcerated in Dorchester Penitentiary but has been in Springhill Institution for the past four years. Until approximately a year ago, Marshall was getting along quite well in the Institution. His behaviour and attitude were rated as positive and Marshall was active in a number of the Institutional programs, including Native Brotherhood. As a result of his progress, Marshall was begun on an escorted T.L.A. program and received four or five such T.A.'s. All of Marshall's T-A.'s were completed without incident.

During the past year, there has been a deterioration in Marshall's behaviour and attitude. (See Lifers Project Report dated October 19, 1977, and Special Interview Report, dated April 3, 1978, and Special Interview Report dated April 10, 1978.) This situation centered around Marshall's continued protestations of innocence of the crime, the feelings of his caseworkers, including the writer, that Marshall had to admit to and work through the crime prior to eventual release, and Marshall's growing frustration and tension arising out of being denied privileges, such as temporary absences, granted to other individuals. Marshall's T.A. program was curtailed which only tended to add to his frustration and tension. This culminated in an

JUN 1 1978

ATLANTIC REGION

incident in the Institution on March 26, 1978, when Marshall became involved in a fight with another inmate and ended up in dissociation.

As a result of this incident, Marshall's caseworkers at the Institution drew up a new Institutional plan with Marshall which he agreed to follow. Under this plan, Marshall was to receive favourable work reports, to avoid incurring any further offence reports, to continue his participation in the Institutional sports program but to use restraint, and to improve his attitude in the unit. A recent check with Marshall's L.U.D.O., Kim Thompson, reveals that since Marshall's release from dissociation on April 10, 1978, he has settled down and has stuck to the agreement that he made. Thus, it would appear that for the past two months, Marshall has had his emotional state on a more even keel.

The writer, too, has noted a definite improvement in Marshall's attitude. He is no longer argumentative and abusive in his language and on a number of occasions has initiated conversation with the writer.

Marshall has expressed interest in participating in the Atlantic Challenge Programs since their inception. His name has, in fact, been proposed for several of the previous programs, particularly those involving native offenders. However, in view of his eligibility date for day parole and his previous unsettledness, his case has not been processed. However, in view of the fact that Marshall is now eligible for day parole, and has once more apparently got himself on an even keel, the writer is processing his case at the present time.

There is little doubt that Marshall, who has no medical problems and is a well built and rather strong individual, could physically handle the Atlantic Challenge Program. The writer would be a little less confident of Marshall's ability to emotionally handle the stresses he may encounter. However, Marshall is confident that he can do so and the writer has discussed the case with the Atlantic Challenge people who are willing to accept Marshall on the program.

The writer recognizes that in view of some of Marshall's problems in the past year, he does represent a marginal case for inclusion in the Atlantic Challenge day parole program at the present time. However, the writer feels that this program would be of benefit to Marshall. It would reinforce the positive efforts he has made in the past two months, would help him to believe that there is some possibilities for eventual release in his case, and allow him the opportunity to work out some of his anger and frustration in a struggle against the elements. In view of the fact that the individuals involved in Atlantic Challenge will be picked up and returned to the Institution by the Atlantic Challenge people, and will spend virtually all of their time either out on the sea or camping on remote islands, the risk from a security angle would appear to be minimal. Thus, for these reasons, the writer is recommending that Marshall be allowed to participate in Atlantic Challenge.

*Diahann McConkey*  
Diahann McConkey,  
A/Assistant District Director.

DMcC/gb

Distribution:

- #1 - N.P.B., Moncton
- #2 - N.P.S., Truro
- #3- #4 - Statistics
- #5 - Springhill Inst.
- #6 - Extra copy.

COMMISSION NATIONALE  
DE LIBERATIONS  
CONDITIONNELLES

78 JUN - 1 PM 9 02

OFFICE DU  
DIRECTEUR  
DU BUREAU

Dictated & typed: June 1, 1978.

MEMORANDUM

NOTE DE SERVICE

File

b4

Diahann McConkey  
Parole Officer

SECURITY - CLASSIFICATION - DE SECURITE
PANEL HEARING
OUR FILE - N/REFERENCE
YOUR FILE - V/REFERENCE
DATE June 15, 1973

MARSHALL, Donald Jr. - Springhill Medium Inst. 1997 - FPS 410491A

On June 14, 1973, in regards to his application for day parole to participate in the Atlantic Challenge Program, Marshall appeared before the Atlantic Regional Parole Board as represented by Mdy Casey and Community Board Members Leo Lynch and Cal Bungy. At that time, despite recognizing that Marshall represented a high risk case, both the writer and Institutional personnel as represented by Kim Thompson, were recommending that the day parole be granted.

During their interview with him, the Board members discussed with Marshall the Atlantic Challenge Program itself and what he felt he could get out of it. Marshall informed them that through this program he hoped to be able to find out if he would be able to make it on the street. He also informed the Board members that he was trying to help himself while in the Institution by taking a trade and attending Native Brotherhood.

Prior to interviewing Marshall, the issue of his guilt or innocence and in particular, his protestations of innocence, was discussed briefly and it was apparent that there were a number of differences of opinion on the issue. The same issue came up again during the Board interview with Marshall and he was provided with the opportunity of relating his version of the events of the night of the offence.

The Board also discussed with Marshall his experiences on escorted temporary absences and his long range plans for eventual release. Marshall indicated that he would not be returning to Cape Breton but rather intends on relocating to British Columbia.

Ultimately, a split decision was rendered by the Board with two of the members being in favour of the proposed day parole and the other

JUN 19 AM 9 04

PAROLE BOARD

MARSHALL, Donald J.  
Memo to file.

feeling that a psychiatric assessment should be obtained. Marshall was informed by the Board that their feelings on his case were neither entirely positive nor entirely negative and that his case would be forwarded to Ottawa for additional votes. He was also informed that should he subsequently get this day parole, certain restrictions would be imposed.

In regards to the proposed restrictions, the Board members indicated that Marshall would not be approved to participate in an Atlantic Challenge Program that travelled to the Cape Breton area and that, should he receive this day parole, they would like him to participate in the program where the security was the tightest. They were assured by the writer that every effort would be made to ensure that these restrictions were imposed should Marshall subsequently receive a positive decision.

*Diahann McConkey*  
Diahann McConkey,  
Parole Officer.

DMcC/gb

c.c. N.P.B., Moncton ✓  
Springhill Inst.  
N.P.S., Halifax - Att: J. Unroe.

ATTIQUE  
ONIALE  
S  
MINISTRES  
D'INDUSTRIE  
ET  
COMMERCE

APR 19 AM 9 04

JARDU

DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL

MINISTÈRE DU SOLICITEUR GÉNÉRAL

NATIONAL PAROLE BOARD

COMMISSION NATIONALE DES PAROLEES CORRECTIONNELLES

TELEX - TELEGRAM

MESSAGE TELETYPE - TÉLÉGRAMME

Deliver in duplicate to Room 258

Émettre en double à la pièce 258

For Telex use only - À l'usage exclusif de la section de télex

Telex Dial Code / Numéro de télex	
Message No. / N° du message	

TO/À (NAME OF PERSON AND OR TITLE) - (NOM OU TITRE DE LA PERSONNE)

REGIONAL SECRETARY

ADDRESS/ADRESSE

MONCTON

TEXT/TEXTE (CAPITAL LETTERS AND DOUBLE SPACING) - (EN MAJUSCULES ET À DOUBLE INTERLIGNE)

MARSHALL, DONALD JOHN JR. SPRINGHILL MEDIUM INST. DEC. DATE: 26-6-78.

DAY PAROLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ATLANTIC CHALLENGE PROGRAM. USUAL DAY PAROLE COND PLUS THOSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTITUTION REGULATIONS. FILE: UNKNOWN.

F.P.S.: 410491A. COMMENTS READ AS FOLLOWS: SUBJECT HAS BEEN IN SPRINGHILL INSTITUTION FOR THE PAST FOUR YEARS. HIS FILE INDICATES DETERIORATION IN BEHAVIOUR AND ATTITUDE DURING THE LAST YEAR. HE HAS SHOWN FRUSTRATION AND TENSION. THESE CONDITIONS APPEAR TO CENTRE AROUND HIS PROTESTS OF INNOCENCE AND A DENIAL OF CERTAIN PRIVILEGES, SUCH AS T.A. HE WAS INVOLVED IN AN INSTITUTIONAL FIGHT IN MARCH, 1978 AND ENDED UP IN DISSOCIATION. INSTITUTION WORKERS DREW UP A PLAN OF CONDUCT FOR HIM TO FOLLOW, WHICH HE HAS DONE. HIS CONDUCT HAS IMPROVED IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS AND HIS EMOTIONS APPEAR ON A MORE EVEN KEEL. SUBJECT WAS QUITE CALM DURING THE INTERVIEW, BUT CONTINUED TO CLAIM INNOCENCE OF THE CRIME FOR WHICH HE IS SERVING TIME. CLAIMS TO BE GETTING HIS EMOTIONS UNDER CONTROL AND FEELS THAT PARTICIPATION IN THE ATLANTIC CHALLENGE PROGRAM WILL GREATLY ASSIST HIM IN THIS REGARD. STATES LONG RANGE PLANS ARE TO LEAVE MARITIMES, ALTHOUGH HE HAS NO CONTACTS OR CONNECTIONS IN ANY OTHER AREA OF THE COUNTRY. WILLING TO TAKE A CHANCE ON HIS PARTICIPATION IN ATLANTIC CHALLENGE. VOTE IN FAVOUR OF DAY PAROLE FOR THIS REASON. PROGRAM TO BE AWAY FROM CAPE BRETON AREA. (WE UNDERSTAND

.../2

FROM/DE	Signature
Title/Titre	Date of signature/Date de signature
Agency/Agence	



MARSHALL, DONALD JOHN JR. SPRINGHILL MEDIUM INST. DEC DATE: 26-6-78. DAY PAROLE TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ATLANTIC CHALLENGE PROGRAM. USUAL DAY PAROLE COND PLUS THOSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH INSTITUTION REGULATIONS. FILE: UNKNOWN. FPS: 410491A  
 COMMENTS READ AS FOLLOWS: SUBJECT HAS BEEN IN SPRINGHILL INSTITUTION FOR THE PAST FOUR YEARS. HIS FILE INDICATES DETERIORATION IN BEHAVIOUR AND ATTITUDE DURING THE LAST YEAR. HE HAS SHOWN FRUSTRATION AND TENSION. THESE CONDITIONS APPEAR TO CENTRE AROUND HIS PROTESTS OF INNOCENCE AND A DENIAL OF CERTAIN PRIVILEGES, SUCH AS T.A. HE WAS INVOLVED IN AN INSTITUTIONAL FIGHT IN MARCH 1978 AND ENDED UP IN DISCXXX DISSOCIATION. INSTITUTION WORKERS DREW UP A PLAN OF CONDUCT FOR HIM TO FOLLOW, WHICH HE HAS DONE. HIS CONDUCT HAS IMPROVED IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS AND HIS EMOTIONS APPEAR ON A MORE EVEN KEEL. SUBJECT WAS QUITE CALM DURING THE INTERVIEW, BUT CONTINUED TO CLAIM INNOCENCE OF THE CRIME FOR WHICH HE IS SERVING TIME. CLAIMS TO BE GETTING HIS EMOTIONS UNDER CONTROL AND FEELS THE PARTICIPATION IN THE ATLANTIC CHALLENGE PROGRAM WILL GREATLY ASSIST HIM IN THIS REGARD. STATES LONG RANGE PLANS ARE TO LEAVE MARITIMES, ALTHOUGH HE HAS NO CONTACTS OR CONNECTIONS IN ANY OTHER AREA OF THE COUNTRY. WILLING TO TAKE A CHANCE ON HIS PARTICIPATION IN ATLANTIC CHALLENGE. VOTE IN FAVOUR OF DAY PAROLE FOR THIS REASON. PROGRAM TO BE AWAY FROM CAPE BRETON AREA. (WE UNDERSTAND MINISTER OF JUSTICE HAS ASKED FOR TRANSCRIPT OF THE TRIAL, FOR WHAT REASON, WE DO NOT KNOW). SUBJECT DENIES GUILT AND THERE MAY BE SOME TRUTH TO THIS, HOWEVER, NEVERTHELESS, HE MUST FACE REALITY THAT HE HAS BEEN CONVICTED. IF HIS RECENT MISHXXX MISBEHAVIOUR IS INDICATIVE OF FRUSTRATION, THERE IS A DANGER OF REVENGE, WHETHER HE IS GUILTY OR INNOCENT. BEARING IN MIND HIS RECENT GOOD BEHAVIOUR HAS BEEN FOR A RELATIVELY SHORT PERIOD OF TIME, I AM VOTING AGAINST APPLICATION AS I FEEL POSITIVE ACTION FOR THE INMATE MUST BE FOR A LONGER PERIOD OF THXXX TIME.

MISS CASEY, MRM. LYNCH, MR. GALLANT, MR. WALL, DR. HUTSON, MR. MACCAGNO, MR. BUNGAY VOTED ON THE CASE.

H. CHEVALIER-BOURBONNIERE  
 REGISTRAR  
 NPB

SOLGEN OTT

*JMC*  
*20-7-78*

V

♦  
PAROLE BD TRRO

PAROLE RO MCTN

JULY 28 1978 325PM

ATTENTION: ANN MACDONALD

RE: CASES FOR ATLANTIC CHALLENGE AS PRESENTED TODAY:

1. MARSHALL 410491A
2. MURRAY 471169A
3. LAFFORD 953871A
4. BROOKS 975692A
5. PRINCE 350434A

THE ABOVE ARE ACCEPTABLE TO THE REGIONAL BOARD. KINDLY  
OBSERVE COMMENTS AT TIME OF DECISION. ACCEPTABILITY OF  
BROOKS DEPENDS UPON ACCOMMODATION.

IS THIS COMING TO YOU CLEAR ?

YES THANKS

HOW ABOUT THE DECISIONS I SENT YOU WERE THOSE OK?

WE SEEM TO BE ABLE TO WORK THEM OUT OK. IF WE HAVE A PROBLEM  
WE SHALL CONTACT YOU FOR CONFIRMATION

THANK YOU VERY MUCH I APPRECIATE THE FACT THAT I DONT HAVE  
TO SEND THEM AGAIN FOR THE TIME BEING AT LA LEAST VERY BUSY

AGAIN THANKS

♦  
PAROLE BD TRRO

PAROLE RO MCTN

10



Solicitor General  
Canada

113  
(  
S) eur général  
Canada

Parole  
Atlantic Div.

Libération conditionnelle  
Division de l'Atlantique

P.O. Box 1370,  
Moncton, N.B.  
EIC 8T6  
June 30, 1978

Inst. No. 1997  
FPS 410491A

Mr. Donald Marshall, Jr.,  
Springhill Institution,  
P.O. Box 2140,  
Springhill, N.S.

Dear Sir:

This is to inform you that the National Parole Board has carefully reviewed your case and its decision is Day Parole to participate in the Atlantic Challenge Program.

Yours truly,

*B. M. Dick*

B.M. Dick,  
Senior Notification Clerk,  
National Parole Board

c.c. Director - Springhill Inst.  
N.P.S. - Truro, N.S.

8

/s/



Parole

Libération conditionnelle

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY - SYNTHÈSE DU CAS

LIFERS PROJECT REPORT

Name/Nom: MARSHALL, Donald John Jr. Institution: Springhill Medium

On July 11, 1978, the writer, along with Marshall's L.U.D.O., Kim Thompson, and his Range Officer, Chuck Sonehouse, interviewed Marshall. The purpose of this interview was to go over with Marshall the results of the community assessment, to discuss with him the upcoming Atlantic Challenge Program, and to discuss where we will go from here in terms of managing the case.

Marshall was asked to speculate what he expected the community assessment would say and, in fact, himself drew a fairly accurate picture of the community situation. Marshall agreed with the writer that any release planned for him in the future must be away from the Cape Breton area.

In response to a question from the writer, Marshall agreed that he had been a troublemaker in the community of Sydney although he had not presented many problems on the Reserve itself. However, Marshall pointed out that he was only one of a group of troublemakers. He describes himself and his associates at the time as a group of dropouts who were going nowhere and were frustrated.

As could be expected, the issue of Marshall's guilt or innocence was again raised. Marshall was informed by the writer and by Institutional staff that, from our point of view, whether or not he actually committed the offence was no longer important. What was important, was the fact that the picture presented of him in the community assessment as well as his behaviour in the Institution earlier this spring, had led us to the conclusion that Marshall was the sort of individual who could have committed a murder. Somewhat surprisingly, Marshall agreed that this was the case. Feelings were expressed by staff that Marshall, in fact, was still the same sort of person and Marshall, himself, did not contradict this impression although he did not explicitly agree either.

The Atlantic Challenge Program, which Marshall has been approved for, was discussed with him at some length. It was pointed out to Marshall that, although there is a good deal of fun involved, there is also a good deal of hard work in battling nature and the elements. It was pointed out to Marshall that some of his pent up feelings of anger, hostility, and bitterness may well come to the surface when he is in that sort of setting. The fact that other individuals on the boat would be relying on him was stressed to Marshall and various methods of handling his negative feelings were discussed with him. It was also pointed out to Marshall that he should not regard this day parole to take part in Atlantic Challenge as part of a continual release program for him.

In view of the feelings of the writer and of Institutional personnel that Marshall is still the same sort of individual who could commit murder or another violent offence, considerable discussion centered on what Marshall would have to do in order to change this situation. Marshall was informed that not only would he have to change his behaviour, but that he would also have to change his personality, his attitudes, and his responses to situations and people. As an example, it was pointed out to Marshall that not only would he have to not express the bitterness and hatred that he has inside himself but that he would also have to get rid of these feelings completely. It was

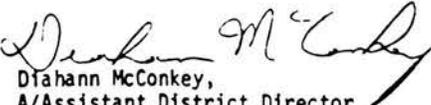
CA 11/24 10:10

pointed out to Marshall that we realized that we were asking a great deal of him and were requesting him to work on a lot but that this was the only way for him to work himself out on to T.A.'s, day parole, and eventually on to parole. It was stressed that none of these releases were foreseen as being in the immediate future for him.

At the same time, Marshall was also informed that we recognized the efforts he has been making in recent months in terms of strictly following the plan drawn up for him by institutional personnel. It was in fact, in large part because of these positive efforts on his part, that Marshall was recommended for Atlantic Challenge.

Unlike previous interviews, Marshall did not appear to become unduly frustrated or angry. Although it is not felt, by the writer at least, that Marshall totally grasped what we were saying, it is felt that the import of our words will come to him when he reflects on the interview. Marshall was also informed that, in the future, we will be having other sessions with him similar to this one.

Marshall appeared, on the whole, to be satisfied with the results of this most recent interview.

  
Diahann McConkey,  
A/Assistant District Director.

DMcC/gb

c.c. H.P.B., Moncton  
Springhill Institution.  
N.P.S., Truro.

Dictated: July 18, 1978  
Typed: July 20, 1978.

200 3 100 100  
100 100 100 100

01 5 07 PZ PT HJ.

Day  
CONDITIONS DE PAROLE  
CONDITIONS DE LA LIBERATION CONDITIONNELLE

The parolee shall abide by the conditions of his parole and all instructions which may be given by his supervisor from time to time:

Le libéré conditionnel doit se conformer aux conditions de sa libération et à toutes les directives que peut lui donner à l'occasion son surveillant:

and shall abide by this special condition.  
et il doit se conformer à cette condition spéciale:

I understand that if I do not return to the institution at the required time, or if I escape, my day parole may be terminated or suspended-revoked and I may be charged with being unlawful escape.

July 31, 1978  
Date  
Signature-Parolee/Libéré

Day  
PAROLE CERTIFICATE  
CERTIFICAT DE LIBERATION  
CONDITIONNELLE  
FPS-SED 410491A  
NATIONAL PAROLE BOARD  
COMMISSION NATIONALE DES  
LIBERATIONS  
CONDITIONNELLES  
DOB: 13/09/53

This is to certify that MARSHALL, Donald John Jr. who was serving a term of imprisonment in Springhill Institution was granted day parole June 26, 1978.

Parole Act - Loi sur la libération conditionnelle de détenus  
S.B.C. 1970 c. P-2  
a été accordée une libération conditionnelle provided parole is not suspended, revoked or terminated.  
à condition que cette libération conditionnelle ne soit pas suspendue.

it will expire on August 18, 1978  
révoquée ou terminée, elle prendra fin le  
July 31, 1978  
Issued on - Délivré le  
A. MacDonald  
Registrar - Greffier

INSTRUCTIONS

Pursuant to the conditions of your parole you must obey these instructions. Failure to do so may result in suspension and revocation of parole.

En conformité avec les conditions de votre libération, ces instructions doivent être suivies. Tout manquement peut amener la suspension et la révocation du certificat.

You must proceed directly to Atlantic Challenge Program  
Vous devez vous rendre directement à  
and report to your Parole Supervisor John Unroe, Parole Officer, National Parole Service,  
et vous rapporter à votre surveillant  
At 2006 Gottingen St., Halifax, N.S. - Phone 426-7050

District Director: V. B. MacDonald

Parole Supervisor - Surveillant John Unroe

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - RECONNAISSANCE

I understand that the parole certificate is the property of the National Parole Board and must be delivered on demand of the National Parole Board or of my supervisor. I also understand that I am still serving my term of imprisonment and that parole has been granted to allow me to resume my activities as a citizen at large in the community under supervision.

I fully understand and accept all the conditions (including the conditions printed overleaf), regulations and restrictions governing my release on parole. I will abide by and conform to them strictly. I also understand that if I violate them I may be recommitted.

Je comprends que le certificat de libération conditionnelle appartient à la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles et doit être retourné sur demande de la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles ou de mon surveillant. Je comprends aussi que je continue de purger ma sentence mais que je suis libéré conditionnellement et sous surveillance afin de me permettre de poursuivre dans la société mes activités de citoyen.

Je comprends parfaitement et j'accepte toutes les conditions (y compris les conditions imprimées au verso), les règles et les restrictions auxquelles est assujettie ma libération conditionnelle. Je m'y conformerai complètement. Je comprends également que si je ne les respecte pas, je puis être réincarcéré.

Certificate Dated Date du certificat	Released on - Date libéré	Paroled Inmate - Libéré
July 31, 1978	August 8, 1978.	Marshall 1997

Witness - Témoin  
Date  
M. Keltan  
Aug 11 1978

DAY  
CONDITIONS OF PAROLE  
CONDITIONS DE LA LIBÉRATION CONDITIONNELLE

Day PAROLE CERTIFICATE  
CERTIFICAT DE LIBÉRATION  
CONDITIONNELLE  
FPS-SED: 410491A  
NATIONAL PAROLE BOARD  
COMMISSION NATIONALE DES  
LIBÉRATIONS  
CONDITIONNELLES  
DOR: 13/09/53  
Parole Act - Loi sur la libération conditionnelle de détenus

01921

The parolee shall abide by the conditions of his parole and all instructions which may be given by his supervisor from time to time.  
Le libéré conditionnel doit se conformer aux conditions de sa libération et à toutes les directives que peut lui donner à l'occasion son surveillant:  
and shall abide by this special condition:  
et il doit se conformer à cette condition spéciale:

I understand that if I do not return to the institution at the required time, or if I escape, my day parole may be terminated or suspended-revoked, and I may be charged with being unlawfully at large.

13/9/79  
Date  
Signature - Parole libéré  
Marshall Junior

This is to certify that **MARSHALL, Donald Jr.**  
who was serving a term of imprisonment in **SPRINGHILL**  
INSTITUTION  
parole effective on **September 15, 1979**  
conditionnelle  
provided parole is not suspended, revoked or terminated.  
A condition que cette libération conditionnelle ne soit pas suspendue.  
if will expire on **September 24, 1979**  
révoquée ou terminée, elle prendra fin le  
**Sept. 11, 1979**  
Issued on - Délivré le  
Registrar - Greffier

INSTRUCTIONS

Pursuant to the conditions of your parole you must obey these instructions. Failure to do so may result in suspension and revocation of parole.

En conformité avec les conditions de votre libération, ces instructions doivent être suivies. Tout manquement peut amener la suspension et la révocation du certificat.

You must proceed directly to **ATLANTIC CHALLENGE PROGRAM**

and report to your Parole Supervisor **Steve Carew, A.D.D., The Correctional Service of Canada**

At **2006 Göttingen Street, Halifax, N.S.**

TELEPHONE: 426-7050

DISTRICT DIRECTOR: **V. B. MacDONALD**  
Director - Directeur

Parole Supervisor - Surveillant **Steve Carew**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - RECONNAISSANCE

I understand that the parole certificate is the property of the National Parole Board and must be delivered on demand of the National Parole Board or of my supervisor. I also understand that I am still serving my term of imprisonment and that parole has been granted to allow me to resume my activities as a citizen at large in the community under supervision.

I fully understand and accept all the conditions (including the conditions printed overleaf), regulations and restrictions governing my release on parole. I will abide by and conform to them strictly. I also understand that if I violate them I may be recommitted.

Je comprends que le certificat de libération conditionnelle appartient à la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles et doit être retourné sur demande de la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles ou de mon surveillant. Je comprends aussi que je continue de purger ma sentence mais que je suis libéré conditionnellement et sous surveillance afin de me permettre de poursuivre dans la société mes activités de citoyen.

Je comprends parfaitement et j'accepte toutes les conditions (y compris les conditions imprimées au verso), les règles et les restrictions auxquelles est assujettie ma libération conditionnelle. Je m'y conformerai complètement. Je comprends également que si je ne les respecte pas, je puis être réincarcéré.

DISTRICT OFFICE  
SEP 17 1979  
TRURO, N.S.

Certificate Dated Date du certificat	Released on - Date libéré	Paroled Inmate - Libéré	
September 11, 1979	September 15, 1979	Marshall Junior	
		Witness - Témoin	Date
		J. Marthur	13/9/79

**TO ABIDE BY RULES AND REGULATIONS**  
CONDITIONS OF PAROLE (day)  
**OF CARLTON CENTRE**

The parolee described in this certificate shall abide by the terms and all instructions which may be given by his supervisor:

*Le libéré conditionnel décrit dans ce certificat doit se conformer aux termes et aux conditions de sa libération et à toutes les directives que peut lui donner à l'occasion son surveillant.*

and shall abide by this special condition:  
*et il doit se conformer à cette condition spéciale:*

I understand that if I do not return to the institution at the required time, or if I escape, my day parole may be terminated, or suspended / revoked, and I may be charged with being unlawfully at large.

4  
2  
0  
6  
9

Date

*[Signature]*  
Signature - Parolee / Libéré

PAROLE CERTIFICATE  
CERTIFICAT DE LIBÉRATION  
CONDITIONNELLE  
FPS-SED: 410491A

NATIONAL PAROLE BOARD  
COMMISSION NATIONALE DES  
LIBÉRATIONS  
CONDITIONNELLES  
DOB: 13SEP53



Parole Act - Loi sur la libération conditionnelle de détenus  
S.R.C. 1970 c. P-2

This is to certify that **Donald MARSHALL**  
Le présent certificat atteste que  
who was serving a term of imprisonment in **Dorchester**  
*qui purgeait une sentence d'emprisonnement à*  
**Penitentiary** was granted **day**  
*à obtenu une libération*

parole effective on **29MAR82**  
*conditionnelle commençant le*  
Provided parole is not suspended, revoked or terminated.  
*A condition que cette libération conditionnelle ne soit pas suspendue,*

it will expire on **29JUL82**  
*révoquée ou terminée, elle prendra fin le*

**26MAR82**  
Issued on - Délivré le

*[Signature]*  
Secretary to the Board  
Secrétaire de la Commission

**INSTRUCTIONS**

Pursuant to the conditions of your parole you must obey these instructions. Failure to do so may result in suspension and revocation of parole.

*En conformité avec les conditions de votre libération, ces instructions doivent être suivies. Tout manquement peut amener la suspension et la révocation du certificat.*

You must proceed directly to **Carlton Centre, Halifax, N.S.**

and report to your Parole Supervisor **J. Stewart, A/Superintendent, Carlton Centre,**

At **853 Collingwood Street, Halifax, N.S. Tel: 854-2601 (B3H 1X5).**

I acknowledge receipt of my parole/mandatory supervision identification card and understand that I am responsible for carrying this card with me at all times and presenting it to any peace officer on request.

**J. Stewart**  
Director - Directeur

**Garth Wagner**  
Parole Supervisor - Surveillant

**ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - RECONNAISSANCE**

I understand that the parole certificate is the property of the National Parole Board and must be delivered on demand of the National Parole Board or of my supervisor. I also understand that I am still serving my term of imprisonment and that parole has been granted to allow me to resume my activities as a citizen at large in the community under supervision.

I fully understand and accept all the conditions (including the conditions printed overleaf), regulations and restrictions governing my release on parole. I will abide by and conform to them strictly. I also understand that if I violate them I may be recommitted.

*Je comprends que le certificat de libération conditionnelle appartient à la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles et doit être retourné sur demande de la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles ou de mon surveillant. Je comprends aussi que je continue de purger ma sentence mais que je suis libéré conditionnellement et sous surveillance afin de me permettre de poursuivre dans la société mes activités de citoyen.*

*Je comprends parfaitement et j'accepte toutes les conditions (y compris les conditions imprimées au verso), les règles et les restrictions auxquelles est assujettie ma libération conditionnelle. Je n'y conformerai complètement. Je comprends également que si je ne les respecte pas, je puis être réincarcéré.*

Certificate Dated Date du certificat <b>26MAR82</b>	Released on - Date libéré <i>[Signature]</i>	Paroled Inmate - Libéré <i>[Signature]</i>
<b>NPB, Dor., MCI, Carlton Centre, Plimsy</b>		Date <i>[Signature]</i>

(5&2) CONDITIONS OF PAROLE (DAY) (DAY)  
CONDITIONS DE LA LIBERATION CONDITIONNELLE

PAROLE CERTIFICATE  
CERTIFICAT DE LIBERATION  
CONDITIONNELLE  
FPS-SED: 410491A



NATIONAL PAROLE BOARD  
COMMISSION NATIONALE DES  
LIBERATIONS  
CONDITIONNELLES  
DOB: 13SEPT53

I understand that if I do not return to the institution at the time, or if I escape, my day parole may be terminated or suspended/revoked, and I may be charged with being unlawfully at large.  
REPORTING: TUESDAYS AND WEDS.

Parole Act - Loi sur la libération conditionnelle de détenus  
This is to certify that MARSHALL, DONALD Carlton Centre was granted Day parole effective on July 27, 1982 commencing the provided parole is not suspended, revoked or terminated. A condition que cette libération conditionnelle ne soit pas suspendue, il will expire on November 27, 1982 July 27, 1982  
Issued on - Délivré le  
Secretary to the Board  
Secrétaire de la Commission

27 July 1982  
Date  
Signature - Parole/Libéré

INSTRUCTIONS

Pursuant to the conditions of your parole you must obey these instructions. Failure to do so may result in suspension and revocation of parole.

En conformité avec les conditions de votre libération, ces instructions doivent être suivies. Tout manquement peut amener la suspension et la révocation du certificat.

You must proceed directly to CARLTON CENTRE, HALIFAX N.S.  
Vous devez vous rendre directement à JOHN A. STEWART, SUPERINTENDENT, CARLTON CENTRE and report to your Parole Supervisor et vous rapporter à votre surveillant  
At 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S. TELEPHONE: 426-2601

SUPERINTENDENT: John A. Stewart

JOHN T. HATCHER

XXXXXXXXXX  
Director - Directeur  
XXXXXXXXXX

Parole Supervisor - Surveillant

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT - RECONNAISSANCE

I understand that the parole certificate is the property of the National Parole Board and must be delivered on demand of the National Parole Board or of my supervisor. I also understand that I am still serving my term of imprisonment and that parole has been granted to allow me to resume my activities as a citizen at large in the community under supervision.

I fully understand and accept all the conditions (including the conditions printed overleaf), regulations and restrictions governing my release on parole. I will abide by and conform to them strictly. I also understand that if I violate them I may be recommitted.

Je comprends que le certificat de libération conditionnelle appartient à la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles et doit être retourné sur demande de la Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles ou de mon surveillant. Je comprends aussi que je continue de purger ma sentence mais que je suis libéré conditionnellement et sous surveillance afin de me permettre de poursuivre dans la société mes activités de citoyen.

Je comprends parfaitement et j'accepte toutes les conditions (y compris les conditions imprimées au verso), les règles et les restrictions auxquelles est assujettie ma libération conditionnelle. Je m'y conformerai complètement. Je comprends également que si je ne les respecte pas, je puis être réincarcéré.

Certificate Dated Date du certificat	Released on - Date libéré	Paroled Inmate - Libéré	Date
July 27, 1982	July 27, 1982	D. Marshall Jr.	27 July 1982
cc - NPB Moncton, HCIS, HPD File # 14		Witness - Témoin J. J. J.	

SPECIAL SUBMISSION TO THE BOARDFOR THOSE INMATES TO WHOM SECTION 3.1(2) OF THE PAROLE ACT APPLIESBasic Identifying Data & Eligibility Status:

Name: MARSIIALL, Donald John Jr.  
 Date of Birth: September 13, 1953  
 Institution: Springill Medium  
 Date of Arrest: June 4, 1971  
 Offence: Non-capital Murder  
 Sentence: Life Imprisonment  
 Date of Eligibility for:

(a) Temporary Absence: June 20, 1975  
 (b) Day Parole: June 4, 1970  
 (c) Full Parole: June 4, 1981.

Legal Events Ending with Incarceration:

On November 5, 1971, following a trial by judge and jury in Sydney, Nova Scotia, Donald Marshall Jr. was convicted of non-capital murder for the killing by stabbing of Sanford Seale, a 17-year-old Negro individual. Marshall was sentenced by Judge L. Dubinsky of the Nova Scotia Supreme Court to the mandatory sentence of life imprisonment. An appeal against the conviction was subsequently dismissed. There were no accomplices in the crime.

Antecedent & Precipitating Circumstances:

Donald Marshall Jr. was born on September 13, 1953, in Sydney, Nova Scotia, the third eldest of twelve children born to Donald and Rita Marshall. The father, Donald Marshall, is the Honorary Chief of the Mic Mac Tribe in Nova Scotia and has been employed as a plasterer for most of his adult life. The mother, Rita Marshall, has generally been employed outside the home doing maintenance work. Marshall describes his childhood as an average one although noting that he was generally brought up by babysitters. He began school at the age of six and for the first two years attended school on the Indian Reserve. However, from grade three on, Marshall attended a school in town where the majority of the other students were Caucasians. From this time on he began to have trouble in school and this eventually culminated in his being expelled in grade seven after having assaulted his teacher. During the period between his leaving school and his present

incarceration, Marshall held a variety of short term jobs in the labour field but was generally employed as a plasterer's helper with his father.

Marshall describes himself as a child as a shy, sneaky, organizer type who enjoyed getting into pranks such as petty theft and smashing things. He also notes that he was kicked out of Air Cadets at the age of thirteen for stealing. Marshall further admits to a juvenile criminal record for assault. Marshall's involvement in criminal activity continued after his turning sixteen and included theft, supplying liquor to a minor, robbery with violence, and a number of charges for fighting or creating a disturbance.

On May 28, 1971, there had been a dance at a local hall which both Marshall and the victim, Sandy Seale, had attended. Marshall and Seale were well known to each other and had played hockey together in the past. According to evidence presented, Marshall and Seale left the dance together and became involved in an argument while walking down the street. During the course of this argument, Marshall apparently removed a knife from his pocket and plunged it into the stomach of Seale. Seale was alive when taken to the hospital but died the following afternoon. Marshall was arrested approximately a week later.

It should be noted that, with one exception, Marshall has consistently denied that he is guilty of the offence. He maintains that he was present at the scene but that the offence was committed by an unknown assailant. Marshall states that his only part in the incident was to attempt to get medical help for the victim. Marshall also states that he himself was stabbed in the arm.

Marshall was admitted to Dorchester Penitentiary on June 20, 1972. He was nineteen years of age at the time.

#### Profile of Presenting Problems upon Admission to Custody:

The Classification Reception Report described Marshall as a cooperative young Indian lad who was defensive during interviews and showed some signs of hostility when describing the offence. It was suggested that Marshall be retained in maximum security institution until such time as he was prepared to accept his lengthy sentence or until all appeals had been exhausted.

Initial psychological testing completed by J. G. Leger noted that Marshall had an average I.Q. and revealed him to be an egocentric, non-empathic, antisocial type of individual who showed signs of aggressivity and hostility along with a high level of frustration. It was further felt that he was suspicious, irritable, impatient, and tended to blame others for his present difficulties. It was recommended that Marshall should remain in Dorchester Penitentiary and should become involved in individual counselling.

Discernible Phases or Trends in Inmate's Behaviour & Attitude:

Admitted to Dorchester Penitentiary in June, 1972, Marshall remained there for close to two and a half years. He was known as a good inmate who got along well with the other inmates and received average work assessments from his placement as a cleaner in the kitchen and subsequently while upgrading his education to the grade ten level. At no time, did Marshall present any difficulties of a behavioural nature and consequently, in November, 1974, he was transferred to Springhill Institution.

For the first two and a half years of his period in Springhill Institution, Marshall's performance continued to be as positive as it had been in Dorchester. He was variously employed as a cleaner, in maintenance plumbing, as the unit canteen operator, and in vocational plumbing, and consistently received above average work assessments. In addition, Marshall continued to be a most cooperative inmate who incurred no offence reports. During his leisure time, Marshall was involved with the Native Brotherhood Organization, the institutional sports program, and with the Inmate Committee. The chief problem area seen was Marshall's continued protestations of innocence.

Psychological testing completed shortly after Marshall's arrival in Springhill in November, 1974 and repeated in April, 1975 was invalid but suggested the possibility that Marshall had serious personality problems. This testing, completed by G. J. Cyr, revealed Marshall to be an immature individual lacking adequate control over his impulses and who under conditions of stress, could act out in a hostile manner. It was felt that he showed features typical of a character disorder but also revealed some obsessive-compulsive features indicating that he could easily become tense and anxious in specific conflict situations. The Institutional psychiatrist, Dr. Ryan, saw Marshall in May of 1975 at which time medication to assist Marshall in sleeping was provided. Dr. Ryan noted that Marshall appeared to have a lot of obsessive thoughts. A psychiatric case conference was held with Dr. Ryan in August, 1975 and revealed Marshall to be very defensive, somewhat isolated, somewhat obsessive-compulsive in his pattern, and possibly suffering from a personality disorder. Dr. Ryan recommended that his Range Officer try to establish a relationship with Marshall in order to get him to work through some of his frustrations and rages and look at his own feelings. At the same time, Dr. Ryan expressed the opinion that Marshall did not represent too great a risk for escorted T.L.A.'s.

Marshall first applied for escorted T.L.A.'s in October, 1975 and between the period January, 1976 and June, 1977 received four or five such passes. A subsequent case conference with Dr. Ryan held in November, 1976 indicated that there had been no significant changes in Marshall's behaviour or assessment in the previous year.

MARSHALL, Donald John Jr.  
Special Submission to the Board

Page 2.

Parole Officer Diahann McConkey in a report dated November 10, 1977, recommending to the Parole Board that Marshall be approved for escorted T.A.'s noted that, although Marshall's behaviour and progress in the Institution were certainly positive, he could represent a security risk in terms of his insistence that he is innocent, feeling that he can't do much more time, and ambivalence about being released on T.L.A.'s.

The period July, 1977 until March, 1978 was a fairly unsettled one for Marshall. He appeared to have been backed into a corner whereby he was still unwilling to admit guilt for the offence but was beginning to realize that if he did not do so he would be unlikely to obtain the release privileges accorded to other individuals. Tension and pressure appeared to mount steadily in Marshall and as a result he was termed a security risk by the institutional director and his T.A. program was curtailed. This action, although necessary, only served to increase Marshall's tension and frustration and several fiery exchanges occurred between him and his caseworkers at the Institution and between him and his Parole Officer. In January, 1978, Marshall began to incur offence reports in the Institution. Initially, these were fairly minor and involved Marshall being in another unit without permission. However, the deterioration in Marshall's behaviour eventually culminated in him being placed in dissociation in March, 1978 after having assaulted another inmate. In view of his mounting tension, Marshall had seen Dr. Ryan in February, 1978. Dr. Ryan, in his report, expressed the opinion that Marshall was an extremely anxious, tense young man who was in a particularly difficult situation and was having difficulty in coping with this. Marshall was provided with some medication to help with his anxiety and loss of sleep.

After the incident resulting in Marshall's placement in dissociation, his caseworker, Kim Thompson, sat down with Marshall and drew up a new institutional plan which Marshall agreed to follow. Under this plan, Marshall was to receive favourable work reports, to avoid incurring any further offence reports, to continue his participation in the institutional sports program but to use restraint, to improve his attitude in the units, and to totally dissociate himself from any muscling activities. Since his release from dissociation in April, 1978 Marshall has stuck to this plan faithfully.

Parole Officer, Diahann McConkey, in a Part IV dated June 1, 1978 recommended Marshall for day parole to participate in the Atlantic Challenge Program. Ms. McConkey expressed the opinion that, although Marshall was a high risk case, participation in Atlantic Challenge would reinforce the positive efforts Marshall had made in the previous two months, help him to believe that there was some possibility for eventual release in his case, and allow him the opportunity to work out some of his anger and frustration in a struggle against the elements. The Parole Board members who considered his case were not unanimous in their opinion. However, Marshall was subsequently granted the day parole and participated in the Atlantic Challenge Program

MARSHALL, Donald John Jr.  
Special Submission to the Board

---

Page 5.

from August 9 to 18, 1978. As best as can be determined, Marshall caused no problems during his day parole.

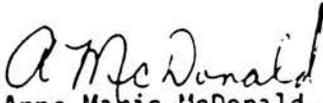
In the summer of 1978, the Parole Service and institutional personnel again sat down with Marshall in an attempt to draw up long range plans for and with him. It was stressed to Marshall that, although it was not necessary that he admit to the crime, it was necessary that he recognize that there were and still are certain elements in his personality and attitudes that make him capable of committing murder and that these must change if he hopes to eventually be released.

At the present time, Marshall is once again doing very well in the Institution and faithfully following his revised plan. At the same time, he is presently in the process of developing a T.A. plan that will include unescorted T.L.A.'s. It is anticipated that this plan will be presented to the Parole Board early in 1979.

DMcC/gb

c.c. N.P.B., Moncton  
Springhill Inst.  
File

  
Diahann McConkey,  
Parole Officer.

  
Anne Marie McDonald,  
Assistant District Director.

Dictated: Nov. 15/78  
Typed: Nov. 16/78

1-25

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY PART IV SYNTHÈSE DU CAS

Parole: Libération conditionnelle

ID		FPS - SED		NAME - NOM		DATE COMPLETED-DATE DE CONSIGNATION							
1-2		3-8		FAMILY - FAMILLE		GIVEN - PRÉNOM		D-J		M		Y-A	
06		4 1 0 4 9 1 A		MARSHALL, Donald John Jr.				2 9 1 2		7 1 8			
CURRENT INSTITUTION - ÉTABLISSEMENT ACTUEL				NPS OFFICE - BUREAU DE SHLC				CASE PREPARED FOR - CAS PRÉPARÉ EN VUE DE					
Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez					
Springhill				Truro				8 4					
OCCUPATION BEFORE ADMISSION PROFESSION EXERCÉE AVANT L'INCARC.				EMPLOYMENT AT TIME OF OFFENCE - EMPLOI OCCUPÉ LORS DE L'INFRACTION				JUV. OFFENCES INFRACTIONS JUVENILES					
Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez					
Plasterer				Plasterer				4					
TRAINING IN INSTITUTION FORMATION À L'ÉTABLISSEMENT				EDUCATION COMPLETED - ÉTUDES COMPLÉTÉES				CURRENT MARITAL STATUS - ÉTAT CIVIL ACTUEL					
Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez					
Plumbing				Plumbing				1 0					
ALCOHOL ABUSE - ABUS D'ALCOOL				ILLICIT DRUG USE - USAGE ILLICITE DE DROGUES									
Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez					
3				3									
ACCOMMODATION PLANS - PROJET DE LOGEMENT				JOB PLANS - PROJETS RELATIFS À L'EMPLOI									
Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez					
3				3									

PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK  
PRIÈRE DE VOUS RÉFÉRER AUX INSTRUCTIONS AU VERSO

### RECOMMENDATION

I recommend Day Parole Granted to participate in the Atlantic Challenge Winter Survival Program.

### BASIC DATA REVIEW

The Parole Board first reviewed Marshall's case in June, 1977 at which point they indicated that they had no objection to Marshall's participation in an escorted T.A. program.

On June 14, 1978, Marshall appeared before the Parole Board in regards to his application for day parole to participate in Atlantic Challenge and subsequently received a decision of Day Parole Granted (A78-01108.) At that point, the Board specified that Marshall was to participate in an Atlantic Challenge Program away from the Cape Breton area. Marshall subsequently participated in the Atlantic Challenge from August 8 to 18, 1978 and the writer was informed in a recent discussion with Lin Jensen that there were no problems with Marshall on that program.

### APPRAISAL

Donald Marshall is a 25-year-old Native inmate presently serving a life sentence. He was eligible for day parole on June 4, 1978 and will be eligible for full parole on June 4, 1981. Marshall's life sentence represents his only significant period of incarceration. However, he does have a previous record having been convicted of assault as a juvenile and of theft under and supplying liquor to a minor at the age of sixteen.

Since Marshall's appearance before the Parole Board in June, 1978, he has continued the positive performance and behaviour he had begun following his release from dissociation in April, 1978. At this point, Marshall has recently completed the vocational plumbing trade where he was described as a quiet and good worker. According to Marshall, he passed two of the examinations but will have to write the third one, dealing with math, again in about six months time. At the present time, Marshall

is working in plumbing maintenance. He has incurred no further offence reports since his release from dissociation last spring. In addition, Marshall has again renewed his involvement with the Native Brotherhood organization and has once again been approved by the institutional director for escorted T.A.'s.

Institutional and Parole Service thinking in this case had been geared towards participation in the winter survival program for Marshall. Were it not for the fact that this program is to take place in Cape Breton Highlands National Park and the Parole Board have previously indicated that they did not wish Marshall to participate in an Atlantic Challenge Program in Cape Breton, the writer would have no hesitation whatsoever in recommending Marshall for this program.

On December 14, 1978, the writer interviewed Marshall in regards to the upcoming winter survival program. Much of the writer's discussion with Marshall centered around the fact that this program was to take place in the Cape Breton area and the Parole Board's previously expressed feelings in this regard. In response to a question from the writer, Marshall expressed the opinion that the Board's position in his case was probably because they were afraid that if he were released to the Cape Breton area he would try to go to Sydney and stir up his case again. Marshall states, unequivocally, however, that he would not do this as it would do him much more harm than good. In elaboration, Marshall expressed the opinion that he feels that he is now definitely beginning to make progress in terms of hopefully acquiring an eventual release from the Institution and that were he to pull a stunt such as going to Sydney, he would undo all of the progress he has made. Marshall also noted that even if he were to go to Sydney, there would be nothing he could do regarding his case in any case.

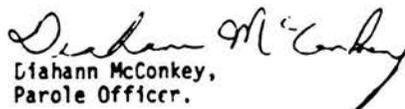
The writer also discussed this specific area with Lin Jensen, the Co-ordinator for the Atlantic Challenge Program, who indicated that he had no problems whatsoever with Marshall on the previous Atlantic Challenge expedition and had no hesitation in taking him along on the proposed program to the Cape Breton National Highlands Park.

At this point, it is the writer's feeling that Marshall should be positively considered for this winter survival program despite the fact that the program is to take place in the Cape Breton area. Marshall's situation would appear to be much more positive at the present time than it was at the time of the Board's previous review in June, 1978. Whereas, at that time, Marshall's positive progress in the Institution and improved behaviour had only been of two months duration, at this time, Marshall now has eight months of positive progress behind him. In addition, Marshall has now been released on an Atlantic Challenge Program and has by all appearances performed quite acceptably. Furthermore, Marshall's outlook now appears to be much more positive in that he can see that he is making progress and can see some hope for possible eventual release. Consequently, the risk of releasing him to the Cape Breton area would appear to have been diminished. For these reasons, then, a positive recommendation is being submitted.

DMcC/go

Distribution:

- #1 - N.P.B., Moncton
- #2 - C.C.S., Truro
- #3 - #4 - Statistics
- #5 - Springhill Inst.
- #6 - Extra copy.

  
Diahann McConkey,  
Parole Officer.

  
Wayne Struthers,  
Assistant District Director.

Dictated: 28/12/78  
Typed: 29/12/78

410491A

127  
LH  
Carrick

1113-MONCTON

APPLICATION FOR PAROLE

Name: Marshall

Number: 1997

Institution: Springhill N.S.

Give reasons for making this application:

I am requesting a day parole to the Springhill Golf Club for the period from the month of May 1979 to approx Oct 1979

Give your plans for the future, stating where and with whom you will live (give name and address) and how you will care for your dependents, if any:

I hope to complete my apprenticeship in plumbing & also already taken the "voc" training in the institution

What is your trade or occupation? State briefly your experience, and give names of previous employers:

Plumber

Give names and addresses of anyone willing and able to employ you:

Give names and addresses of any relatives, friends or organizations willing and able to assist you following your release:

Date: Feb 21/79

Signature: J. Marshall



Solicitor General  
Canada

Solliciteur général  
Canada

128 (

Parole  
Atlantic Div.

Libération conditionnelle  
Division de l'Atlantique

P.O. Box 1370,  
Moncton, N.B.  
EIC 8T6  
February 12, 1979

Inst. No. 1997  
FPS 410491A

Mr. Donald Marshall,  
Springhill Institution,  
P.O. Box 2140,  
Springhill, N.S.

Dear Sir:

*This is to inform you that the National Parole Board has carefully reviewed your case and the decision is Parole granted for Atlantic Challenge Project.*

*Yours truly,*

E. Williams  
Regional Secretary  
National Parole Board

c.c. Director - Springhill Inst.  
C.C.S. - Truro, N.S.

/s/



Solicitor General  
Canada

129  
Soliciteur général  
Canada

Parole  
Atlantic Div.

Libération conditionnelle  
Division de l'Atlantique

P.O. Box 1370,  
Moncton, N.B.  
EIC 8T6  
February 15, 1979

Mr. J.C. MacDonald,  
39 Centre Street,  
Chatham, N.B.  
EIN 1K5

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

Re: Marshall, Donald John, Springhill Institution

Following your review of above mentioned case, the file was forwarded to Ottawa for the additional votes required.

The final decision is Day Parole Granted for Atlantic Challenge Program.

Yours truly,

A.M. Kowalchuk,  
Correspondence and  
Information Officer,  
National Parole Board

AMK/sl



Solicitor General  
Canada

130  
Soliciteur général  
Canada

Parole  
Atlantic Div.

Libération conditionnelle  
Division de l'Atlantique

P.O. Box 1370,  
Moncton, N.B.  
EIC 8T6  
February 15, 1979

Mr. E.W. Larracey,  
3 Madison Ave.,  
Moncton, N.B.

Dear Mr. Larracey:

Re: Marshall, Donald John, Springhill Institution

Following your review of above mentioned case, the file was forwarded to Ottawa for the additional votes required.

The final decision is Day Parole Granted for Atlantic Challenge Program.

Yours truly, .

*A.M. Kowalchuk*

A.M. Kowalchuk,  
Correspondence and  
Information Officer,  
National Parole Board

AMK/sl



Solicitor General  
Canada

131  
5  
S...teur général  
Canada

Parole  
Atlantic Div.

Libération conditionnelle  
Division de l'Atlantique

P.O. Box 1370,  
Moncton, N.B.  
EIC 8T6  
March 7, 1979

Mr. Donald John Marshall Jr.,  
P.O. Box 2140,  
Springhill, N.S.

Dear Mr. Marshall:

The National Parole Board has carefully reviewed your case and the decision is Day Parole denied.

The denial was rendered because you cannot participate in the Atlantic Challenge Program due to injury.

Yours truly,

A.M. Kowalchuk,  
Correspondence and  
Information Officer,  
National Parole Board

c.c. Director - Springhill Inst.  
CSC - Truro, N.S.

/s/

CUMMULATIVE SUMMARY

NAME: MARSHALL, Donald, Jr. FOS: 410491A

(Please refer to attached cumulative summary prepared for day parole hearing.)

RELEASE PLANS:

Subject has applied for a day parole to the Labour Pool to work on the Springhill Golf.

INSTITUTION:

No recent report on file. P.O. states that he appears to experience considerable difficulty in sustaining positive behaviour and the rewards which go along with same. He appears to go along quite well for awhile, and then suddenly loses his privileges because of unacceptable behaviour. Originally approved for escorted T.A.'s two years ago and received several passes until he incurred a very serious offence in the institution and T.A.'s were curtailed. In summer of 1978 he succeeded in establishing credibility and was once more approved for a limited group T.A. program. In the fall of 1978 he was caught smoking marijuana and his T.A.'s were again cut off. His T.A. program was reinstated at the end of November 1978 and in December he was released on an escorted T.A. to the Mic Mac Friendship Centre where he apparently became very intoxicated. His T.A.'s were once again curtailed and he is not presently on a T.A. program. In view of his apparent inability to control his behavior on a regular basis, P.O. feels that he represents too high a risk for a regular day parole program.

NPS COMMENTS:

Subject is frustrated, tense and impulsive. He has completed plumbing course. There are many references to subject's claims of innocence of the offence on file. Apparently subject was involved in a fight in the institution, but there is no information on file (apparently he broke his hand and was therefore not allowed to participate in the Atlantic Challenge Program).

According to P.O. subject should have the cast removed prior to the proposed commencement of the day parole program, but he is to receive treatment for an old injury to his other wrist. This will possibly entail rebreaking and he will therefore be in a case for at least two months. These medical problems would cause him some definite difficulties in terms of doing the work required at the golf course.

P.O. states that one of the main problems - "the major problem in this case" - remains the fact that subject has been convicted of murder and throughout his close to eight years of imprisonment, he has persistently denied the offence.

Behaviour was acceptable on Atlantic Challenge day parole during 1978.

He appears to be in need of a gradual release such as that which would be available through day parole to the golf course.

A detailed and specific case plan was drawn up with subject by institutional official and to a very great extent, with the exception of his periodic episodes of unacceptable behaviour, he has stuck to the plan precisely and has made considerable progress.

Due to subject's apparent inability to control his behaviour on a long-term basis as evidenced by remarks in "Institution" block, P.O. is not recommending this day parole. Subject is aware of this recommendation and also that the institution may not be recommending this day parole.

RECOMMENDATION: DAY PAROLE DENIED (D. McConkey, P.O.)



CUMULATIVE SUMMARY - SYNTHÈSE DU CAS  
REVISED PART TWO - DAY PAROLE

Name/Nom:	MARSHALL, Donald Jr.	Institution:	Springhill Medium
Aggregate:	Life	Parole eligibility:	June 4, 1981
Peine totale:		Date d'éligibilité:	
Effective date:	November 5, 1971	Day Parole Eligibility Date:	June 4, 1978
Sentence commence le:		<del>Sentence se termine:</del>	M.S. Date: N/A
Date of birth:	September 13, 1953	Age on admission:	18
Date de naissance:		Age à l'admission:	
Offence(s) & Date(s)		Sentence(s):	
(1) Murder, CC 206(2)		(1) Life Imprisonment	

SIGNIFICANT REPORTS ON FILE SINCE LAST BOARD APPEARANCE IN JUNE, 1978

- (1) Board Comments - June 14, 1978
- (2) Lifers Project Report - July 18, 1978
- (3) Special Submission to the Board - November 15, 1978
- (4) Cumulative Summary, Part IV - December 29, 1978
- (5) Board Comments - January 9, 1979
- (6) Cumulative Summary, Part IV - February 20, 1979

RELEASE PLANS

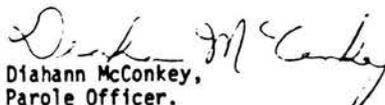
- (1) Destination: - Oxford, Nova Scotia
- (2) Accommodation: - Springhill Medium Institution
- (3) Employment: - Springhill golf course through the Labour Pool Project.

INTERIM ASSESSMENT

As a community assessment is not required, the reader is referred to the Cumulative Summary, Part IV and the project description.

DMcC/gb

c.c. N.P.B., Moncton  
Springhill Inst.  
File.

  
Diahann McConkey,  
Parole Officer.

Dictated & typed: March 27, 1979

1-54

CUMULATIVE SUMMARY PART IV SYNTHÈSE DU CAS

Canada Libération conditionnelle

ID	FPS - SED	NAME - NOM		DATE COMPLETED-DATE DE CONSIGNATION			
1-2	3-8	10	FAMILY - FAMILLE	GIVEN - PRÉNOM	D-J	M	Y-A
08	4 1   0 4 9   1 A		MARSHALL, Donald Jr.		2 7 0   3 7 8		
CURRENT INSTITUTION - ÉTABLISSEMENT ACTUEL		NPS OFFICE - BUREAU DE SNLC		CASE PREPARED FOR - CAS PRÉPARÉ EN VUE DE			
Specify - précisez		Specify - précisez		Specify - précisez			
Springhill		Truro		8 4			
OCCUPATION BEFORE ADMISSION PROFESSION EXERCÉE AVANT L'INCARC.		EMPLOYMENT AT TIME OF OFFENCE - EMPLOI OCCUPÉ LORS DE L'INFRACTION				JUV. OFFENCES INFRAC. JUVENILES	
Specify - précisez		Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez	
Plasterer		casual employment non-malade, assisté(e) sociale; otherwise unemployed sans emploi (autre motif); other autre				0-Unknown Inconnu 1-Yes 2-No Oui Non	
TRAINING IN INSTITUTION FORMATION À L'ÉTABLISSEMENT		EDUCATION COMPLETED - ÉTUDES COMPLÉTÉES				CURRENT MARITAL STATUS - ÉTAT CIVIL ACTUEL	
Specify - précisez		Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez	
Plumbing		10				1-Single Célibataire 2-Common-law (less than 1 yr.) Concubinage (moins d'un an) 3-Common-law (1 yr or more) Concubinage (un an et plus)	
ALCOHOL ABUSE - ABUS D'ALCOOL		ILLICIT DRUG USE - USAGE ILLICITE DE DROGUES					
Specify - précisez		Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez	
3		3				2	
ACCOMMODATION PLANS - PROJET DE LOGEMENT		JOB PLANS - PROJETS RELATIFS À L'EMPLOI					
Specify - précisez		Specify - précisez				Specify - précisez	
2		2				3	

PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK  
PRIÈRE DE VOUS RÉFÉRER AUX INSTRUCTIONS AU VERSO

### RECOMMENDATION

I recommend Day Parole Denied.

### BASIC DATA REVIEW

The Parole Board first reviewed Marshall's case in June, 1977, at which point they indicated they had no objection to Marshall's participation in an escorted T.A. program.

On June 14, 1978, Marshall appeared before the Parole Board in regards to his application for day parole to participate in Atlantic Challenge and subsequently received a decision of day parole granted (A-78-01108.) Marshall subsequently participated in the Atlantic Challenge Program from August 8 to 18, 1978 and apparently completed the program successfully.

Marshall subsequently applied for day parole to participate in the Atlantic Challenge Winter Project with the Native Brotherhood group. Initially the Board rendered a reserved decision (A-79-00023) as they required further information on the program. However, on February 7, 1979, the Board ultimately rendered a decision of Day Parole Granted (A-79-00230.) Marshall was scheduled to participate in the program from February 17 to 22, 1979. However, on February 12, 1979, Marshall broke his hand and as a result was unable to get medical clearance. Consequently, the Board subsequently rendered a decision of Day Parole Denied (A-79-00371.)

### APPRAISAL

#### Problem Areas:

- (1) Marshall has thus far in his sentence received no unescorted T.A.'s and only a limited number of escorted T.A.'s. Marshall does not have an approved T.A. plan that was submitted to the Board. Over the past year, however, the institutional director has from time to time allowed Marshall to be released on group T.A.'s. However, at the present time,

- (1) continued . . .

because of his unacceptable behaviour on his last escorted T.A., Marshall is not approved by the Institution for T.A.'s.

In light of the fact that Marshall has received no unescorted passes and very few escorted ones, and is not at the present time even approved for escorted passes, an application for a daily return day parole would appear to be premature.

- (2) Marshall appears to experience considerable difficulty in sustaining positive behaviour and the rewards which go along with same. As has been pointed out to him on a number of occasions, he appears to go along quite well for a while and then suddenly loses his privileges because of unacceptable behaviour. Marshall's escorted T.A. program is a case in point. He was originally approved for escorted T.A.'s two years ago and received several such passes until he incurred a very serious offence report in the Institution and his T.A.'s were curtailed. In the summer of 1978 Marshall again succeeded in establishing credibility and was once more approved by the director for a limited group T.A. program. However, in the fall of 1978, Marshall was caught smoking marijuana and his T.A.'s were again cut off, this time for a period of two months. His T.A. program was reinstated at the end of November, 1978. However, in December, 1978, Marshall was released on an escorted T.A. to the Mic Mac Friendship Centre where he apparently became very intoxicated. As a result of this incident, Marshall's T.A.'s were once again curtailed and he is not presently on a T.A. program.

In view of Marshall's apparent inability to control his behaviour on a sustained basis, the writer feels that he represents too high risk a case for a regular day parole program.

- (3) At the present time, as a result of a fight he was involved in during a floor hockey game, Marshall's hand is in a cast. Although it is anticipated that this cast will be removed prior to the proposed commencement of the day parole to the golf course, it is also noted that Marshall is scheduled to have treatment for an old injury to his other wrist. This will apparently entail rebreaking the wrist and Marshall will be required to wear a cast for at least two months. These medical problems would cause Marshall some definite difficulties in terms of doing the work required at the golf course.
- (4) The major problem area in this case, and perhaps the one that is responsible for most of the above noted problems as well, remains the fact that Marshall has been convicted of murder and throughout the close to eight years of his incarceration has persistently denied the offence. The writer and institutional personnel, based on Marshall's behaviour and attitude, have come to the conclusion that the matter of his guilt or innocence is no longer relevant. Rather, it is felt that Marshall is the type of individual who potentially could have committed the offence and to a certain extent could still commit a similar offence. Work with Marshall in the past year has been directed towards trying to assist him to recognize this fact and work at changing those elements of his personality which are apparently at fault.

Strengths in Plan:

- (1) Marshall was released on a brief Atlantic Challenge day parole during the summer of 1978 and his behaviour was quite acceptable during that program.
- (2) As an individual serving a life sentence, Marshall would certainly appear to be in need of a gradual release such as that which would be available through day parole to the golf course.

- (3) After Marshall was placed in dissociation in March, 1978, a detailed and specific case plan was drawn up with him by institutional personnel. To a very great extent, with the exception of his periodic episodes of unacceptable behaviour, Marshall has stuck to this plan precisely and has made considerable progress. Thus, it would appear that he is definitely making positive efforts.

SUMMARY

In sum, Marshall presents the case of a 25-year-old individual serving a life sentence who has applied for day parole, daily return, to the golf course as the first step in a gradual release program. Although the writer feels that the proposed day parole program itself would be a good one for an individual such as Marshall who needs a gradual release, the writer cannot support Marshall for this day parole program at the present time in light of the limited number and types of releases Marshall has thus far had from the Institution and his apparent inability to control his impulsive behaviour on a sustained basis. Marshall is aware of the writer's recommendation in this case and the reasons for it. He is similarly aware that the Institution will also not be supporting his day parole application. Consequently, it remains possible that Marshall may withdraw his application prior to the panel hearing.

DMcC/gb

Distribution:

- #1 - N.P.B., Moncton ✓
- #2 - C.S.C., Truro
- #3 - #4 - Statistics
- #5 - Springhill Inst.
- #6 - Extra copy.

*Diahann McConkey*  
Diahann McConkey,  
Parole Officer.

*Anne Marie McDonald*  
Anne Marie McDonald,  
Assistant District Director.

Dictated & typed: March 27, 1979



APPRAISAL

Junior Marshall is a 25-year-old Native inmate presently serving a life sentence. He was eligible for day parole on June 4, 1978 and will be eligible for full parole on June 4, 1981. Marshall's life sentence represents his only significant period of incarceration. However, he does have a previous record having been convicted of assault as a juvenile and of theft under and supplying liquor to a minor at the age of sixteen.

Since the writer's previous Part IV dated March 27, 1979, considerable changes have occurred in Marshall's situation. The most significant of these was his transfer from Unit 11 to Unit 10, the Therapeutic Community. A recent check with institutional personnel reveals that Marshall has been getting along very well in the more open and somewhat more confrontive environment of Unit 10. Danny Beaton, a range officer who had known Marshall in Unit 11, indicates that Marshall appears much more open and receptive to staff and on a number of occasions has initiated conversations. The writer too has noticed this same difference in Marshall.

Despite the somewhat more open environment of Unit 10, Marshall appears to be able to keep his behaviour on an even keel. He has incurred no offence reports and is not suspected of being involved in any unacceptable activities. Institutional personnel are in support of Marshall's request to participate in Atlantic Challenge.

The Atlantic Challenge Program itself, which will take place from August 13 to 22, 1979, has been designed to accommodate the Native Brotherhood Group. Consequently, this particular expedition will be a canoeing one and will also involve a certain amount of portaging. To the best of this writer's knowledge, full details of the program itself have already been forwarded to the Board by C.S.C., Halifax. Marshall's case in particular has been discussed with John Unroe of the Halifax office who indicates that he has no concern whatsoever about including Marshall in this program. As noted in one of the writer's earlier reports, Marshall is a regular member of the Native Brotherhood Group in Springhill Institution.

In this writer's opinion, Marshall would appear to be a good candidate for this program. His participation in Atlantic Challenge last summer was a successful one and appeared to be of benefit to Marshall. In addition, Marshall does appear to have been making more of an effort lately to control his periodic bouts of unacceptable behaviour. In fact, as a result of his efforts in this regard, Marshall has again been approved by the Institutional Director for participation in escorted group T.A.'s. Finally, it should be noted that the medical problems that prevented Marshall from participating in the previous Atlantic Challenge Program have now been cleared up. The cast has recently been removed from his arm and it is anticipated that within the next week or so Marshall should be cleared for resumption of normal work activities.

In summary, the writer is prepared to recommend Marshall for day parole to Atlantic Challenge as it is felt that this program has been in the past and could be in the future of benefit to him and Marshall has been making an effort to comply with the demands made of him by the Parole Board, Parole Service staff and institutional authorities.

DMcC/gb

Distribution:

- #1 - N.P.B., Moncton
- #2 - C.S.C., Truro
- #3 - #4 - Data Collect. Super.
- #5 - Springhill Inst.
- #6 - Extra copy

*Diahann McConkey*  
Diahann McConkey,  
Parole Officer.

*A. M. McDonald*  
Anne Marie McDonald,  
Assistant District Director.

Dictated: June 29, 1979  
Typed: July 3, 1979.



Government of Canada / Gouvernement du Canada

National Parole Board / Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles

TELEX - TELEGRAM

MESSAGE TÉLEX - TÉLÉGRAMME

For Telex use only / A l'usage exclusif de la section du Télex	Telex Dial Code / Indicateur du Télex	Via
	Message No. / N° du message	

TO / À (NAME OF PERSON AND OR TITLE) - (NOM OU TITRE DE LA PERSONNE)

NPS

ADDRESS / ADRESSE

D.D. TRURO SAME MESSAGE TO REGIONAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF MONCTON

TEXT / TEXTE (CAPITAL LETTERS AND DOUBLE SPACING) - (EN MAJUSCULES ET À DOUBLE INTERLIGNE)

MARSHALL, DONALD JUNIOR.      SPRINGHILL INST.      dec date: 2.8.79.      DAY PAROLE  
 GRANTED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ATLANTIC CHALLENGE NATIVE BROTHERHOOD CANOEING EXPEDITION.  
 EFF: 13.8.79.      EXPIRY: 22.8.79.      USUAL DAY PAROLE COND PLUS THOSE IN ACCORDANCE  
 WITH INST REGULATIONS.      FILE: UNKNOWN.      F.P.S.: 410491A.

pc

FROM / DE	Signature	Date of signature / Date de la signature
Title / Titre	Agency / Agence	

Handwritten signature

UNCLAS  
CONFIDENTIAL

US 114 MIL

PA

NATIONAL ARCHIVE OFFICE  
COLLEGE PARK MARYLAND  
1A  
21

MARSHALL, DONALD JAMES. SPRINGHILL INST. DEC DATE:  
2-2-79. BY PEOPLE OFFERED TO PARTICIPATE IN THE ATLANTIC  
CHALLENGE IN THE CAROLINA EXPEDITION. EFF:  
13-8-79. COPY: 22-1-79. USAL DAY PEOPLE COME PLUS  
THOSE IN ACCORDANCE WITH INST REGULATIONS. FILE: UNKNOWN  
FFS: 410491A

n. CHEVALIER-COIN DONWIDE  
REGISTRAR  
NPL

\*  
PEOPLE COME



Solicitor General  
Canada

141  
Soliciteur général  
Canada

Parole  
Atlantic Div.

Libération conditionnelle  
Division de l'Atlantique

P.O. Box 1370,  
Moncton, N.B.  
EIC 8T6

August 8, 1979

Inst. No. 1997  
FPS 410491A

Mr. Donald Marhsall,  
Springhill Institution,  
P.O. Box 2140,  
Springhill, N. S.  
BOM 1X0

Dear Sir:

This is to inform you that the National Parole Board has  
carefully reviewed your case and the decision is Day  
Parole Granted to Atlantic Challenge.

Yours truly,

*B. Dick*

*for*

E. Williams  
Regional Secretary  
National Parole Board

c.c. Director - Springhill Inst.  
C.C.S. - Truro

PREVENTIVE SECURITY  
UNUSUAL OCCURRENCE REPORT

Reporting Medium, Date and Time Telephone, 24 Sep 79, 1515 hrs

Originator of Report Linda Walsh, RHQ Atlantic  
(Name, Position, Institution or Establishment)

DETAILS:

Type of Occurrence ESCAPE FROM GROUP ESCORT

Place, Date and Time of Occurrence Alma, N.S., 24 Sep 79, 1500 hrs.

Inmates Involved:

<u>Inmate No.</u>	<u>Name</u>	<u>FPS No.</u>	<u>D.O.E.</u>	<u>M.S.D.</u>
<u>1997</u>	<u>MARSHALL, Junior</u>	<u>410491A</u>	<u>13-09-53</u>	<u>Life</u>

Brief Description of Occurrence:

At 1500 hrs 24 Sep 79, inmate MARSHALL absconded from a group escort when the vehicle stopped for gas in Alma, N.S., on the return journey to Springhill. MARSHALL and two other native inmates had been granted a day parole for three days to participate in the Atlantic Challenge Program. MARSHALL has been declared unlawfully at large.

Police Notified Yes Media Notified \_\_\_\_\_

Current Situation \_\_\_\_\_

DISTRIBUTION LIST:

- Inmate File
- Security Inmate File
- Security Institution File
- Security Chronological File
- Security Analyst - Institution File
- Subject File

CARD/SIF

B. Noel - Sec. Ana.

Name, Position

UNLAWFULLY AT LARGE & RECAPTURE

CANADIAN PENITENTIARY SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL

PRISONNIERS ABSENTS SANS PERMISSION ET RECAPTURÉS

SERVICE CANADIEN DES PÉNITENCIERS  
MINISTÈRE DU SOLICITEUR GÉNÉRAL

PART I: Unlawfully at large - PARTIE 1: Absent sans permission

1. Family name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL,</b>		Given Name and Initials Prénoms et initiales <b>Donald Jr.</b>		2. FPS Number - Numéro de la SED C.O. 40. S.S. 410491A		3. Inmate Number Numéro du détenu <b>1997</b>		4. Departure Date Date du départ D.-J. M.-M. Y.-A. <b>24 09 79</b>		
5. Institution <b>SPRINGHILL</b>		Code: <b>210</b>		2. Type of Unlawfully at large Genre d'absence sans permission <input type="checkbox"/> Escape Évasion <input type="checkbox"/> Walkaway Départ <input type="checkbox"/> U.S.L. Temporary Absence Temporaire <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> U.S.L. Day Parole Libération quotidienne						
7. Statutory Remission forfeited (U.S.L.) Réduction stat. de peine annulée		8. Earned remission credit at time of U.S.L. Réd. de peine méritée au moment de son absence sans permission		9. Signature of Clerk Inmate Record's Officer Signature du commis préparé aux dossiers des détenus <i>D. Long</i>				Date D.-J. M.-M. Y.-A. <b>25 09 79</b>		

PART II: Recapture - PARTIE 2: Recapture

10. Date of return to institution from which inmate escaped. Date du retour à l'institution du détenu s'est échappé.			11. Date of return to Date de la recapture			12. Signature of Clerk Inmate Records Officer Signature du commis préparé aux dossiers des détenus <i>D. Long</i>			Date D.-J. M.-M. Y.-A. <b>27 09 79</b>		
D.-J.	M.-M.	Y.-A.	D.-J.	M.-M.	Y.-A.				D.-J.	M.-M.	Y.-A.
<b>26</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>79</b>				<b>27</b>	<b>09</b>	<b>79</b>

NOTE: 1. 1. If transfer warrant is issued on date 10, designate to which institution and complete form CP 901 as prescribed.

REMARQUES: 1. 1. Si le mandat de transfèrement est émis à la date inscrite dans la case 10, veuillez indiquer dans quelle institution et remplir la formule CP 901, comme il est exigé.

2. Distribution:

- Part 1 = 4 copies retained on Institutional Inmate File.
  - 1 copy to CPS HQ.
  - 1 copy to NFB HQ.
- Part 2. (Completed on the 4 copies retained on Institutional Inmate File)
  - 1 copy to CPS HQ.
  - 1 copy to NPB HQ.
  - 1 copy to NPB District Office.
  - 1 copy retained on Institutional Inmate File.

2. Distribution:

- Partie 1 = 4 copies conservées dans le dossier du détenu
  - 1 copie à l'Adm. centrale du SCP
  - 1 copie à l'adm. centr. de la Comm. nat. lib. cond.
- Partie 2. (Remplie sur les 4 copies conservées dans le dossier du détenu à l'institution)
  - 1 copie à l'Adm. centr. du SCP
  - 1 copie à l'Adm. centr. de la CNLC
  - 1 copie au Bureau de distr. de la CNLC
  - 1 copie conservée dans le dossier du détenu à l'institution.

3. For Instructions, see Section 3 of IDRIS Instruction Manual.

3. Pour plus d'instructions, consulter la section 3 du Manuel d'instructions IDRIS.

*08/16/01/79 AS*

Amendments Amendm No. 1	Item Nos. Amended 30	Date 29/10/79	Issuing Institution (and code) Springhill (210)	Amending Officer's Signature <i>[Signature]</i>
-------------------------	----------------------	---------------	---	---

**INMATE ADMISSION**  
CANADIAN PENITENTIARY SERVICE  
DEPARTMENT OF THE SOLICITOR GENERAL

CONFIDENTIAL  
THIS FORM IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN FRENCH

**PERSONAL DATA—e) to be completed by Inmate Records Officer**

1. Last or Family Name <b>MARSHALL, Donald Jr.</b>		First Name <i>[Handwritten]</i>		3. Social Insurance No. <b>410491A</b>	4. Inmate No. <b>1997</b>
5. Aliases Used		6. Date Admitted		7. Receiving Institution (and code no.)	
8. Last Penitentiary Admission		Institution		9. Language Spoken <input type="checkbox"/> English Only <input type="checkbox"/> French Only <input type="checkbox"/> Both Eng. and French <input type="checkbox"/> Neither Eng. nor French	
10. Sex <input type="checkbox"/> Male <input type="checkbox"/> Female		11. Date of Birth D M Y		12. Place of Birth	
13. Citizenship		14. Apparent Major Medical Ailments <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Heart <input type="checkbox"/> Diabetes <input type="checkbox"/> Epilepsy <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		15. Marital Status <input type="checkbox"/> Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Separated <input type="checkbox"/> Divorced <input type="checkbox"/> Widowed <input type="checkbox"/> Common-Law	
16. Religion		17. Ethnic Origin <input type="checkbox"/> British Isles <input type="checkbox"/> French <input type="checkbox"/> N.A. Indian <input type="checkbox"/> Eskimo <input type="checkbox"/> Negro <input type="checkbox"/> Other European <input type="checkbox"/> Metis <input type="checkbox"/> Asiatic <input type="checkbox"/> Other:		18. Last Address	
19. Relationship		Address:			

**PHYSICAL FEATURES—To be completed by Inmate Records Officer**

20. Height	21. Weight	22. Colour of Eyes	23. Hair Colour	24. Complexion
25. Tattoos—Describe				26. Other peculiarities, marks, scars, etc.

**SENTENCE AND OFFENCE DATA—To be completed by Inmate Records Officer**

27. Type of Admission <input type="checkbox"/> (a) Warrant of Committal <input type="checkbox"/> (b) Transfer from a (ccc634(5) Prov. Institution <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Transfer (Provincial Contract Agreement) <input type="checkbox"/> (d) Lt. Governor's Warrant <input type="checkbox"/> (e) Parole Revocation <input type="checkbox"/> (f) Parole Forfeiture <input type="checkbox"/> (g) Mandatory Super. Revocation <input type="checkbox"/> (h) Mandatory Super. Forfeiture			28. Date Sentence Commenced D M Y		
29. Appeal Status <input type="checkbox"/> (a) Waiver not Signed, W. Period Lapsed. <input type="checkbox"/> (b) Waiver Signed (Date) <input type="checkbox"/> (c) Appeal Filed (Date)			D M Y		
30. Offence <b>2. U.A.L.</b>	No. of <b>1</b>	Statute <b>133(b) CC</b>	Sentence <b>4 Mos. Consec.</b>	Place Sentenced <b>Springhill, NS</b>	Date Sentenced <b>18/10/79</b>

31. Sentence Credits (a) Stat. Rem. (b) Earned Rem. (c) Re-Credit of Earned Rem. (d) Parole Susp. Period.				32. Unexpired Prov. Term.	33. Single Term of Imprisonment Y M D Total Days	34. Release Due Date D M Y	35. Mandat. Superv. Release Date D M Y
36. Probl. Parole Eligib. Date M Y		37. Warrant Exp. Date D M Y		38. Sentencing Judge, & Type of Court		39. Investigating Police	
40. Inmate Records Officer: Signature <i>[Signature]</i>						D M Y	

*[Handwritten signatures]*

To the Escorting Officer:

THESE are to authorize and command you under and pursuant to the relevant statutes to require and take from the director of Dorchester Penitentiary New Brunswick delivery of

(Institution)

(Province)

FPS no.

Inmate no.

Surname and given names

410491A

1997

MARSHALL, Donald Junior

inmate(s) now undergoing sentence in the said institution together with copy(ies) attested by the said Director of his/her/their sentence(s) and the date of his/her/their conviction(s), and then with all convenient despatch, convey and deliver him/her/them, with such attested copy(ies) into the custody of the Head of Springhill Institution Nova Scotia taking his receipt therefore:

(Receiving institution)

(Province)

AND YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED, forthwith after the delivery of the said inmate(s) and such attested copy(ies) to the Head of the said institution, to return to the undersigned a receipt from the said Head for the said inmate(s) and such attested copy(ies).

GIVEN under my hand as directed by the Commissioner of Penitentiaries, at Moncton  
New Brunswick in the 22nd day of April A.D. 1980

(Province)

(City)  
80



(Signature)

A/Regional Manager Offender Programs

(Title)

- as an officer directed by the Commissioner of Penitentiaries, under sub-section 13(3) of the Penitentiary Act, OR
- as an officer designated by the Commissioner of Penitentiaries, under the agreement made pursuant to the Appropriation Act no. 4 1973 OR
- as an officer authorized by the Commissioner of Penitentiaries, under the agreement made pursuant to Section 19(1) of the Pen Act.



**N.P.B. MONITION**

Decision Making Authority / autorité décisionnelle NPB - CNLC   CPS - SCP		Inmate number / Numéro du détenu 1997	F.P.S. Number - Numéro SED
Cell location / Endroit de cellule E-12-#11	Surname - Nom de famille MARSHALL	First given name / Premier prénom Donald	Second given name / Deuxième prénom JR
Departure / Départ D-J   M-M   Y-A   Time - Heure 24   10   80   1:00 P.M.	Return / Retour D-J   M-M   Y-A   Time - Heure 27   10   80   1:00 P.M.		Institution Springhill N.S.

Full address - Adresse au complet 38 MIC MAW CRES. SYDNEY N.S.	Name - Nom DONALD MARSHALL JR.	Relationship - Parenté PARENTS	Telephone No. - N° de téléphone 539-5116
--	-----------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

PURPOSE (Reason for applying for T.A.) - OBJET (Raisons pour la demande d'A.T.):  
 I am requesting this T.A. so that I can renew my relationship with my family by spending time with them at home, so that we can discuss my future plans, and especially so I can see my brother who is ill. I also want to see the Union of Nova Scotia Indians to discuss my appeal which is pending and has been on my mind a great deal; I feel I will be better able to deal with my future plans, once these things have been taken care of.

NEEDS - BESOINS

<input type="checkbox"/> Clothing / Vêtements	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Trust Fund / Fonds de fiduciaire	<input type="checkbox"/> Compulsory savings / Épargne obligatoire	<input type="checkbox"/> Canteen fund / Fonds de cantine	Transport	<input type="checkbox"/> Commercial	<input type="checkbox"/> Other / Autre
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Private / Privé		

Specify - Préciser  
Trust fund \$100.

Marshall 1997  
Inmate's Signature - Signature du détenu  
August 7-80  
Date

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY - À L'USAGE EXCLUSIF DU BUREAU

Received by / Reçu par <u>D. Rouyeau</u>	Signature	Date received / Date reçue D-J   M-M   Y-A 11   08   80	Status of application to be provided by. Des renseignements vis-à-vis la demande seront fournis le	Date D-J   M-M   Y-A
---	-----------	---	---	-------------------------

PROGRESS SUMMARY

RAPPORT RÉCAPITULATIF SUR L'ÉVOLUTION DES CAS

147  
 CENTRAL REGISTRY - OTTAWA  
 CSC 37

1. Name - Nom <b>MARSHALL Donald</b>			2. Inmate No. - N° du détenu <b>410491A</b>			3. Institution - Établissement <b>Springhill</b>											
5. Length of sentence Durée de la peine <b>Life</b>			6. Date of admission Date d'admission <b>72 06 20</b>			7. T.A. orig. date Date d'admissibilité à l'A.T. <b>75 06 20</b>			8. Parole orig. date Date d'admissibilité à la p.c. <b>81 06 04</b>			9. M.S. date Date de S.O. <b>N/A</b>			10. W.E. date Date d'expiration du mandat <b>N/A</b>		
11. Purpose of report - But du rapport												12. Date completed Date de rédaction					
A. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer Transfèrement			B. Temporary Absence Absence Temporaire			Escorted Sous escorte			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitative Résocialisation			13. Operations Unit Unité d'opérations <b>Springhill</b>					
C. Parole L.C.			D. Mandatory supervision Surveillance obligatoire			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unescorted Sans escorte			<input type="checkbox"/> Humanitarian Humanitaire								
Day De jour			Full Ordinaire						<input type="checkbox"/> Medical Médicale			Y-A M-M D-J					
14. Work location - Pay level Endroit de travail - niveau de paye <b>Maintenance plumbing Grade 4</b>				15. Date of last C.A. Date de dernière E.C. <b>Sydney area 78 06 05</b>				16. Med./Psych clearance required Certificat méd./psych. requis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui				17. T.A. experience - A.T. précédente <input type="checkbox"/> No Non <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui					
18. Earned Remission during current sentence Réduction méritée de peine au cours de la peine actuelle						19. Institution Offence Convictions during current sentence Condamnation pour infraction institutionnelle au cours de la peine actuelle						Some minor. 15 Some serious Number - Nombre					
Earned remission Réduction de peine méritée						None Aucune						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui					
<input type="checkbox"/> Full Entière						<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Partial Partielle											

20. SUMMARY OF PROGRESS - RÉCAPITULATION DU PROGRÈS ATTEINT

1997 Marshall is applying for a 3-day UTA in October 1980 to visit his parents in Sydney, N.S. and also to see the Union of Nova Scotia Indians to discuss his appeal which he states is still pending and has been on his mind a great deal. He hopes to get the money from the union for this appeal.

Marshall has had his ups and downs since coming from Dorchester in 1974. He does well for periods of time and then has his setbacks, brought on mostly by himself through high levels of frustration. He has had 15 offences, some minor and some serious. He has spent time in disassociation and segregation.

From reading his file there isn't any TLA program set by himself. Although many plans were talked about nothing seemed to materialize up to this point.

He has had approximately 35 escorted TLA's, mostly around this area for sports programs.

He was out on day parole with Atlantic Challenge in August 1979 from which he escaped. His reason--he claims if he had the chance he was going to look into his appeal.

Marshall's work record has been satisfactory. He has completed a vocational plumbing course and has worked in different shops with no problems. He attends Native Brotherhood and is very active in the sports program.

If a TA is granted a community assessment will be needed.

The Chief of Police in Sydney stated in C.A. dated June 1978 he is against any 3-day passes Marshall might get as he feels there still might be reprisals from the black community.

I feel Marshall could become a high risk if the Union of Nova Scotia Indians deny his request for funds for his appeal. He could get frustrated if he sees his appeal is at a dead end.

K. Bourgeois  
 LU 1

/gb  
 Dictated Aug. 12, 1980  
 Typed: Aug. 26, 1980.

c.c. Inmate file  
 NPB Moncton  
 Central Registry, Ottawa  
 CSC Truro

**CONFIDENTIAL**

1997 MARSHALL

1997 MARSHALL is presently in Dissociation for the good order of the institution.

His case will be presented for transfer to Dorchester Penitentiary within two weeks at the Regional classification Board.

Not Recommended.

9. Recommendation -- Recommendation

Not Recommended.

Completed by / Complété par <i>F. Rudderham</i> F. Rudderham	Title - Titre C.M.O.I.	Date 1980-10-10
Offender's signature / Signature du délinquant <i>Marshall</i> 997 MARSHALL	Date 1980-10-10	Case Management Supervisor / Surveillant gestion des cas <i>R. E. Childs</i> R. E. Childs
		Date 1980-10-10

COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT / ENQUÊTE COMMUNAUTAIRE

**I. IDENTIFYING DATA - DONNÉES SUR L'IDENTITÉ**

1. Last name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>	Given names - Prénoms <b>Donald</b>	2. F.P.S. - N° SED <b>410491A</b>	3. Inmate no. - N° du détenu <b>1997</b>	4. Institution - Établissement <b>Springhill</b>
--	--	--------------------------------------	---	---

2. Purpose of C.A. - But de l'E.C.

A. <input type="checkbox"/> Penitentiary Placement Placement pénitentiaire	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Absence - Absence temporaire	E. <input type="checkbox"/> Parole
B. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer - Transfert	<input type="checkbox"/> Escorted Sous escorte	<input type="checkbox"/> Day jour
<input type="checkbox"/> Institutional Institutionnel	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unescorted Sans escorte	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Ordinaire
<input type="checkbox"/> Supervision Surveillance	D. <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory supervision Surveillance obligatoire	F. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Autre

6. Special Instruction - Directives spéciales  
Contact should be made with:
1. Mr. and Mrs. Donald Marshall, 38 Micmac St., Membertou, Sydney, N.S., to ascertain their feelings about their son possibly coming home on T.A.
  2. Union of Nova Scotia Indians, Membertou, to ascertain the advisability and necessity of Marshall coming to Sydney to discuss with them funding for his appeal.
  3. Relevant police department.

7. Originator's Name - Nom de l'initiateur  
**Diahann McConkey**

Title - Titre  
**Parole Officer**

District office/Institution  
Bureau de district/établissement  
**Truro**

8. Date requested  
Date demandée  
**Aug. 26, 1980**

**II. RECEIPT AND REFERRAL DATA - DONNÉES AU SUJET DE LA RECEPTION ET DE LA RÉFÉRENCE**

9. Date received - Date de réception	10. Receiving office - Bureau qui reçoit la demande <b>Sydney</b>	11. Name of Agency if referred Nom de l'agence à laquelle référé <b>NATIONAL PAROLE SERVICE Service National Des Paroles Conditionnelles</b>
11. Date referred (if applicable) Date référée (le cas échéant)	12. Date completed - Date achevée <b>1980 September 24</b>	<b>SEP 29 1980</b>
		<b>SYDNEY, N.S.</b>

III. CONTENT - CONTENU

SOURCES OF INFORMATION:

- Mr. & Mrs. Donald Marshall - Subject's Parents - Personal Interview
- Chief Alex Christmas - Chief, Membertou Reservation - Personal Interview
- Inspector William Urquhart - Sydney Police Department - Personal Interview

COMMUNITY FINDINGS:

Mr. & Mrs. Donald Marshall, the subject's parents, were contacted at their home on the Membertou Indian Reserve in Sydney, Nova Scotia. Initially, the Marshalls were informed of this writer's visit and the Marshalls were expecting a visit from a Parole Officer knowing that their son had applied for a 3 day pass from Springhill Institution. The Marshalls live in a spacious two-storey dwelling on the Membertou Reserve and according to Mr. & Mrs. Marshall, there will be adequate room for their son should he be granted a pass. Currently living in the Marshall home are the subject's parents, as well as his four brothers and 1 sister. The father, Donald Marshall, is the Grand Chief for the entire Micmac Nation. During our conversation, the offence for which the subject is currently incarcerated was brought up. The parents feel that their son may not be guilty of the offence as their son repeatedly informs his parents that he killed no one. This writer informed the subject's parents of the subject's reluctance to admit to the offence or speak about it. The parents response was that the subject will only speak to a lawyer about

MARSHALL, Donald  
Springhill Institution

-2-

the circumstances surrounding the incident and to their knowledge the subject refuses to speak to anyone else about the incident. It is this writer's feeling that the mother is more of a firm believer in her son's innocence and that the father has more or less accepted the fact that his son has spent a great deal of his life in jail regardless of whether or not he is guilty of the offence. To this end, there appears to be some reinforcement in the Marshall home which may be providing the subject with the necessary motivation to pursue an appeal in his case. The subject's parents seem to think that one of the crown witnesses against the subject was coerced into making a false statement on the stand and in fact approached Donald Marshall, Sr., to inform him that what he had said on the stand was, in fact, not true. Although Mr. Marshall has not pursued this any further, he seems to believe that there was something fishy going on during his son's trial which eventually saw the subject receive a life sentence.

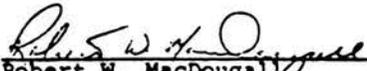
The subject's parents were questioned about their planned activities should Junior Marshall be successful in obtaining a 3 day pass. Mr. Marshall indicated that he and the rest of his family plan to spend every waking moment with their son, as they realize the three days will pass very quickly. There appears to be adequate family support available for the subject in the Marshall home providing the subject stays close to home during his 3 day pass. The Marshalls indicated to this writer their disappointment in their son's futile attempts in obtaining previous temporary absences and stress the importance of this visit by a Parole Officer to their home. The Marshalls were questioned about the possible rejection of their son's request for a temporary absence. The subject's parents indicated that they would of course be disappointed although they are used to this feeling. When questioned about the possible reaction of their son, the parents seemed to feel that the subject would take it in stride and would not show any extreme reaction as a result of the frustration he would experience as a result of a negative response to his temporary absence request. The Marshalls were questioned about the possible reaction by the black community with regard to a release for Junior, and Mr. Marshall responded that he does not feel there would be any negative reaction from the black community and, in fact, he felt that the majority of the blacks would support any release for the subject. Mr. Marshall went on to indicate that he does not feel that there is currently any hostility between the two races and at times seems to have mellowed any hostility which may have originally existed. Mr. Marshall went on to explain that there would be 100% support and co-operation from the Membertou Reserve for a temporary absence for Junior MARSHALL.

Mr. Alex Christmas, Chief of the Membertou Indian Reservation, was contacted in order to discuss the possibility of the subject receiving funds from the Union of Nova Scotia Indians with regard to his appeal. Mr. Christmas reported to this writer that he would not know if the Membertou Band Council would try to solicit funds for the subject's appeal until he has talked to the subject. Mr. Christmas thinks that about \$2000. is needed for the subject's appeal, and he would have to hear the subject's reasons for an appeal prior to soliciting for funds. Chief Christmas was somewhat confused about the subject's appeal at such a late date, as the subject has spent approximately 9 years in jail and is eligible for Parole in less than 1 year. This writer questioned Mr. Christmas about the possibility of interviewing the subject in the Institution as opposed to granting the subject a 3 day pass for the purpose of an interview to determine if the Band Council would solicit funds for the subject. Mr. Christmas thought that this could probably in fact be done although a pass would provide the subject with an opportunity to visit his parents as well as give the subject a chance to try to substantiate to Chief Christmas why the Membertou Band Council should try to support him with financial aid with regard to his appeal. Chief Christmas reported that he thinks Junior MARSHALL would receive complete support from

all members of the Membertou community and that there is no hostility between any person on that Reserve and the subject.

In summary, Chief Christmas is not certain at this particular point whether funds will be available to support the subject with his appeal. Chief Christmas will not be able to decide whether or not the subject's appeal will be supported by the Membertou Band Council until he has talked to the subject himself and discussed his reasons for an appeal at this late date. Chief Christmas does however support the subject's request for a 3 day pass as he feels the Marshall family is very highly thought of not only on the Micmac Reserve but throughout the Indian community in Nova Scotia. Chief Christmas went on to say that Mrs. Marshall has a tight rein over all of her family and whatever she says is law in the Marshall home.

Inspector William Urquhart of the Sydney Police Department was contacted in order to elicit his reaction to the subject's request for a 3 day temporary absence to return to the Membertou Reserve with hopes of gaining support for his appeal. As expected, the police reaction in this case is quite negative, as they are very concerned about the risk the subject presents should he return to the area. Inspector Urquhart feels that the subject is a high risk for re-offending and should not be given that opportunity to do so. As earlier stated, the reaction of the Sydney police to the subject's return to the Membertou Reserve is negative.

  
Robert W. MacDougall  
Parole Service Officer

  
J. Bernard MacNeil, M.S.W.  
Acting District Director

RWMD/dm

cc: Regional Secretary - Atl.  
Data Collection Supv. - Ott.  
D.D. Truro, N.S.  
Springhill Institution  
File

152

410491A

NYP12

APPLICATION FOR PAROLE  
DAY  FULL

Name: Marshall

Inst. Number 1997

Institution: Dartmouth Pen

CO/LUDO: M. McWilliams

1. Outline your release plans in detail: (please print)

I am applying for a 3 day day parole to the Carleton Centre and will have an interview with the Carleton Centre Comm. I will contact Ronda Batt (Friendship Centre) (Employment Assistance Worker) and she will set up interview with the Dartmouth Voc. School. I will go to school and finish my plumbing course which I have 2 1/2 of experience in. I will stay at the centre until I get myself put on my feet to the street.

2. Name individuals in the community willing to assist you; (relatives, friends, employers, etc - with addresses)

Mrs. Ronda Batt - Friendship Centre  
207 Brunswick St. Halifax, N.S.  
Mr. Steve Aronson  
Suite 305-277 Pleasant St  
Dartmouth, N.S. B2Y-4B7

3. Why do you feel you deserve consideration for release?

I feel I deserve to get out after serving 11 yrs. I am spending more time isn't going to make things better for me or my family. I think I put enough effort to show the Board; I want to get out to start life over again. I am asking the Board to give me a chance to prove myself.

4. Language of hearing preferred

English  French

Date: January 31-81

Signature: Marshall 1997

Date application received by CO/LUDO \_\_\_\_\_

Inmate FPS \_\_\_\_\_

PROGRESS  
SUMMARYRAPPORT RÉCAPITULATIF  
SUR L'ÉVOLUTION DU CAS

1. Name - Nom <b>MARSHALL Donald</b>			2. FPS No. - N° S.E.D. <b>410491A</b>			3. Inmate No. - N° du détenu <b>1997</b>			4. Institution - Établissement <b>Dorchester</b>								
5. Length of sentence Durée de la peine <b>LIFE</b>			6. Date of admission Date d'admission <b>71 11 05</b>			7. T.A. elig. date Date d'admissibilité à l'A.T. <b>--</b>			8. Parole elig. date Date d'admissibilité à la S.C. <b>81 06 04</b>			9. M.S. date Date de S.O. <b>-</b>			10. W.E. date Date d'expiration du mandat <b>-</b>		
Y-A	M-M	D-J	Y-A	M-M	D-J	Y-A	M-M	D-J	Y-A	M-M	D-J	Y-A	M-M	D-J	Y-A	M-M	D-J
11. Purpose of report - But du rapport												12. Date completed Date de réaction <b>81 02 05</b>					
A. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer Transfèrement				B. Temporary Absence Absence Temporaire				<input type="checkbox"/> Escorted Sous escorte				<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitative Resocialisation					
								<input type="checkbox"/> Unescorted Sans escorte				<input type="checkbox"/> Humanitarian Humanitaire					
C. Parole L.C. <input type="checkbox"/> Day De jour				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Ordinaire				D. <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory supervision Surveillance obligatoire				<input type="checkbox"/> Medical Médicale					
APR												13. Operational Unit Unité d'opérations <b>CSC Dorchester</b>					
14. Work location - Pay level Endroit de travail - niveau de paye <b>Maintenance Plumbing</b>						15. Date of last C.A. Date de dernière E.C. <b>80 09 24</b>						16. Med./Psych clearance required Certificat méd./psych. requis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui					
Y-A						M-M						D-J					
18. Earned Remission during current sentence Réduction méritée de peine au cours de la peine actuelle												19. Institution Offence Convictions during current sentence Condamnation pour infraction institutionnelle au cours de la peine actuelle					
Earned remission Réduction de peine méritée <input type="checkbox"/> Full Entière <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Partielle												None Aucune <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui <input type="checkbox"/>					
20. SUMMARY OF PROGRESS - RÉCAPITULATION DU PROGRÈS ATTEINT																	

Donald MARSHALL was returned from Springhill to Dorchester on October 31, 1980. He had previously that year been transferred from Springhill to Dorchester, but was then returned (April, 1980) when there seemed to be insufficient evidence to justify a previous emergency transfer. However, during the summer of 1980 his behavior at Springhill deteriorated. He was suspected of drug involvement, and had been very quick to become involved in fights. The reader is referred to the minutes of the Regional Classification Board (October 30, 1980) for details of this transfer.

Since that time, Mr. MARSHALL has been detained in Dorchester, where his behavior has improved a great deal. He is not suspected of drug involvement, and his only offence has been possession of a small container of honey, which he claims was for use in sweetening beverages. His work is satisfactory for the maintenance plumbers, and he appears to have settled into Dorchester to the extent of feeling that a return to Springhill would not be in his own best interest, especially after he was told that in Springhill he was simply taking up space. A Needs Analysis Profile and a Individual Program Plan have been prepared for Mr. MARSHALL. He agrees that his main problems have in the past involved the use of drugs and alcohol, compounded with his belligerence. He admits that in Springhill he was known as the person who was invariably ready for a fight, and states that he must devalue himself of this image before he can really improve. Admittedly a loner, he describes approaching other to discuss his problems, and seems well aware of the fact that if he is to succeed and return to life outside prison he must change in several important ways. This he is prepared to do, and expressed little resentment at the needs enumerated in the Needs Analysis Profile, merely mildly commenting that they seemed to be more negative than positive. It was explained to him that the program plan is the positive part of the work of the case management team, and that much would be expected from him in this respect.

It should be noted that Mr. MARSHALL has only recently given up hope of appealing his life sentence, but seems to have made this decision without any major upheaval, and is now prepared to look forward to the future without flinching.

RELEASE PLANS:

Mr. MARSHALL has signed form NPB 104, indicating that he does not at present have any release plans. However, in cooperation with his Case Management Team, he expects to derive release plans within the next year.

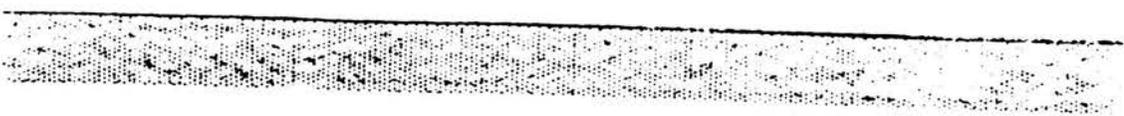
INTERIM ASSESSMENT:

Because no Community Assessment is being requested, the reader is advised to proceed directly with the second page of the Progress Summary.

Completed by: J. A. [Signature]

M. E. Flanagan  
A/Case Management Supervisor

~~Offender's signature:~~ \_\_\_\_\_





Solicitor General Canada / Solliciteur général Canada

Parole Atlantic Div. / Libération conditionnelle Division de l'Atlantique

P. O. Box 1370
Moncton, New Brunswick
E1C 8T6
March 9, 1981

Mr. Donald Marshall, Jr.,
P.O. Box A,
Dorchester, N.B.
EOA IMO

Dear Mr. Marshall:

In accordance with Section 8 (1) of the Parole Act,
your case was brought forward for review.

No decision was taken because you stated that you are
not interested in receiving full parole consideration at
this time.

A further review date of June 4, 1982 has
been set.

Yours truly,

[Signature]
E. Williams,
Regional Secretary
National Parole Board

cc- Director, Dorchester Pen.
District Director, C.C.S. - Moncton, N.B.

AMK/sl

1. Last name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>	Given names - Prénoms <b>Donald Jr.</b>	2. P.P.S. No. - N° S.E.D. <b>410491A</b>	3. Inmate no. - N° du détenu <b>1997</b>	4. Date completed - Date de rédaction <b>1981 02 0</b>
5. Current institution or address - Établissement ou adresse actuelle <b>Dorchester Penitentiary</b>			6. Composing operational unit - Unité opérationnelle ayant rédigé rapport	
7. Type of report Genre de rapport <input type="checkbox"/> Initial Préliminaire <input type="checkbox"/> Revised Révisé	8. Documents used - Documents utilisés: <input type="checkbox"/> Verified P.P.S. R.P.P. vérifiés <input type="checkbox"/> C.A. E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> Police report Rapport de police <input type="checkbox"/> Diagnostic Assessment Évaluation diagnostique <input type="checkbox"/> M.A.B. approved Plan approved by C.N.L.C. <input type="checkbox"/> Psychological Psychological <input type="checkbox"/> Educational/Vocational Academic/Professionnelle			

**NEEDS**

Category - Groupe  
Brief statement of needs and objectives - Court énoncé des besoins et des objectifs  
Educational/Vocational Training - Formation académique/professionnelle

Has grade 10. No further requirement. Plumbing course twice. Has not yet written Department of Labor exam. Possible welding.

Employment - Emploi:

Doing maintenance plumbing; would like to continue.

Personal development - Perfectionnement personnel

Gets involved with drugs and fights. Needs to keep clear of such entanglements. Becomes easily upset. Intolerant of authority; embittered and resentful. Needs to accept sentence.

Family/Community - Famille/Communauté

No problems in this area.

Transfer/Release/Supervision - Transfert/Libération/Surveillance

Two transfers, Springhill to Dorchester.

Leisure - Loisirs:

Sports: hockey, ball hockey, street hockey, soccer, baseball, Christian Group.

Other - Autre:

Is a loner. Needs to learn to look for help, in religion or through others.

Completed by - Rédigé par: <i>[Signature]</i>	Title - Titre <i>[Signature]</i>	Date <b>11-03-81</b>
Case management supervisor - Surveillant gestion des cas <i>[Signature]</i>	Title - Titre <b>A/CMS</b>	Date <b>11 March 1981</b>
Offender's signature - Signature du délinquant		Date

1. Last name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL</b>		Given names - Prénoms <b>Donald Jr.</b>		2. P.P.S. No. - N° B.E.D. <b>410491A</b>	3. Inmate no. - N° du délinq. <b>1997</b>	4. Date completed - Date de rédaction <b>1981 02 06</b>
5. Current institution or address - Établissement ou adresse actuelle <b>Dorchester Penitentiary</b>				6. Completing operational unit - Unité opérationnelle ayant rédigé rapport		
7. Type of report Genre de rapport <input type="checkbox"/> Initial Préliminaire <input type="checkbox"/> Revised Révisé		8. Documents used - Documents utilisés: <input type="checkbox"/> Verified P.P.R. R.P.P. vérifié <input type="checkbox"/> C.A. E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> Police Report Rapport de police <input type="checkbox"/> Diagnostic Assessment Évaluation diagnostique <input type="checkbox"/> N.P.S. approved plan Plan approuvé par C.N.L.C. <input type="checkbox"/> Psychological Psychologique <input type="checkbox"/> Educational/Vocational Académique/Professionnelle				

**PLAN**

Category - Brief statement of planned activities/services (include detail)  
Groupe - Bref énoncé des activités prévues (fournir détails)

Educational/Vocational Training - Formation académique/professionnelle:

Prepare for, and succeed in Department of Labor plumbing exam.  
Welding.

Employment - Emploi:

No plan.

Personal development - Perfectionnement personnel:

Counselling, encouragement. Interviews with psychologist.

Family/Community - Famille/communauté:

Nil.

Transfer/Release/Supervision - Transfert/Libération/Surveillance:

No transfer contemplated.

Leisure - Loisir:

Continue involvement. Avoid alcohol and drugs.

Other - Autre:

Should learn to overcome tendency to isolation, by personal effort  
and with the advice of others.

Completed by - Rédigé par: <i>[Signature]</i>	Title - Titre: <b>CMAD</b>	Date: <b>11-03-81</b>
Case Management Supervisor - Surveillant gestion des cas <i>[Signature]</i>	Title - Titre: <b>A/C.M.S.</b>	Date: <b>11 March 81</b>
Offender's signature - Signature du délinquant		Date

Donald Marshall is serving a life sentence, which he incurred on November 5, 1971. Since that time, in 1979, he escaped from Springhill for which he was awarded four months consecutive. His career in Springhill was chequered.

During the early part of his sentence, and until 1978, he apparently hoped that he would be able to appeal his life sentence successfully. However, in 1978 he was told by the lawyer employed by Penitentiary Legal Services that there was little prospect of the legal services continuing to help him with his appeal process, and he has recently given up all hope of appeal. However, in the meantime, he had displayed some violent behavior, and in 1979, after going unlawfully at large, he was transferred to Dorchester. However, it was felt in February, 1980, that he could be safely returned to Springhill, an action that was taken shortly thereafter. Finally, after a further deterioration in his behavior, he was transferred to Dorchester on October 31, 1980. He remains in Dorchester, apparently relaxed and reasonable contented with his situation, as has been described in the first page of the progress summary.

Mr. Marshall is now eligible for full parole. He has signed form NPB 104, but is hoping to have firm release plans within the next year or so. However, there are very serious reservations with respect to him, since he appears to resort to violence whenever he is seriously upset, and makes a nuisance of himself in the institution. Finally, after years of toleration, Springhill gave up.

Perhaps Mr. Marshall will be able to reach some form of understanding of himself, both as a human being and as an Indian, during the time that it seems likely he will be required to spend at Dorchester. Until he learns self-control and learns to understand himself, there is very little hope of his succeeding in any form of release. The case management team will continue its work with him in the hope that he will agree to work on the problem areas raised in the needs analysis, and that he will be able to make some progress in the areas highlighted there.

Because Mr. Marshall has signed form NPB 104, no recommendation accompanies this report.

Dorchester NPB Moncton CSC Central Registry File Flimsy

19. Recommendation - Recommendation

Completed by - Complié par <i>Maud Hody</i> Maud Hody		Title - Titre Parole Officer	Date April 6, 1981
Offender's signature Signature du délinquant	Date	Case Management Supervisor Surveillant, gestion des cas E. H. Newman	Date April 6, 1981

PROGRESS  
SUMMARYRAPPORT RÉCAPITULATIF  
SUR L'ÉVOLUTION DU CAS

1. Name - Nom MARSHALL Donald			2. FPS No. - N <sup>o</sup> S.E.D. 410491A			3. Inmate No. - N <sup>o</sup> du détenu 1997			4. Institution - Établissement Dorchester														
5. Length of sentence Durée de la peine Life			6. Date of admission Date d'admission 71 Nov 05			7. T.A. exp. date Date d'admissibilité à l'A.T.			8. Parole exp. date Date d'admissibilité à la p.c.			9. M.S. date Date de S.O.			10. W.E. date Date d'expiration du mandat								
Y-A M-M D-J			Y-A M-M D-J			Y-A M-M D-J			Y-A M-M D-J			Y-A M-M D-J			Y-A M-M D-J								
11. Purpose of report - But du rapport												12. Date completed Date de rédaction											
A. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Transfer Transfèrement			B. Temporary Absence Absence Temporaire			<input type="checkbox"/> Escorted Sous escorte			<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitative Resocialisation			81 June 24											
C. Parole L.C.			<input type="checkbox"/> Day C./jour			<input type="checkbox"/> Unescorted Sans escorte			<input type="checkbox"/> Humanitarian Humanitaire			Y-A M-M											
			<input type="checkbox"/> Full Ordinaire			D. <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory supervision Surveillance obligatoire			<input type="checkbox"/> Medical Médicale			13. Operational Unit Unité d'opérations											
												CSC Moncton											
14. Work location - Pay level Endroit de travail - niveau de paye						15. Date of last C.A. Date de dernière E.C.						16. Med./Psych clearance required Certificat méd./psych. requis						17. T.A. experience - A.T. précédente					
Plumbers						30 Sept 24						<input type="checkbox"/> No Non <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui						<input type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> ETA Sous escorte					
Y-A M-M D-J						Y-A M-M D-J						Y-A M-M D-J						Y-A M-M D-J					
18. Earned Remission during current sentence Réduction méritée de peine au cours de la peine actuelle												19. Institution Offence Convictions during current sentence Condamnation pour infraction institutionnelle au cours de la peine actuelle											
Earned remission Réduction de peine méritée <input type="checkbox"/> Full Entière <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Partielle												<input type="checkbox"/> None Aucune <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui						Number - Nombre					

## 20. SUMMARY OF PROGRESS - RÉCAPITULATION DU PROGRÈS ATTEINT

Case Conference - 23 June 1981      Springhill Institution

Persons Attending: Kim Thompson, CSC Springhill  
Bud Anderson, CSC Springhill  
Keith Rudderham, CSC Springhill  
Ed McCormick, CSC Springhill  
Jock Spence, CSC Springhill  
Diahann McConkey CSC Truro  
Margaret McWilliam, CSC Dorchester  
Maud Hody, CSC Moncton

This case conference was convened for the purpose of discussing with the staff at the Springhill Institution the possibility of Donald Marshall being transferred to Springhill.

Kim Thompson, of the Springhill Institution, discussed in some detail Mr. Marshall's rather chequered history at the Springhill Institution. He mentioned that the initial return to Dorchester from Springhill was effected without the consent of the treatment staff. Because of this, he was returned to Springhill, but under strict conditions. After having been granted temporary day parole, he escaped, and was again retained in Springhill, and again with special conditions. Mr. Thompson described the difficulties encountered by treatment staff with respect to Mr. Marshall's appeal, which was pending for approximately 8 years before he finally abandoned hope. Mr. Thompson described his final weeks in Springhill, when the incidence of infractions became so great that they finally led to his transfer to Dorchester.

cont'd.....

Page 2

Case Conference - 23 June 1981

MARSHALL, Donald      FPS 410491A

His present classification officer, Margaret McWilliam, then described the reasons for transfer to Springhill, which included Mr. Marshall's hope to gain his Plumbing Ticket in Nova Scotia, and possible day parole to the Carlton Centre.

The staff of the Springhill Institution, with several people making suggestions, then enumerated the problems to be expected if Mr. Marshall were to be returned to Springhill. These included his previous work location as "roving plumber", his use of drugs, and the high probability of his again getting into trouble there. His situation in Springhill was described as "no win "; in spite of this, staff believed that Mr. Marshall would do anything or say anything to effect a return to Springhill. It was also mentioned that, since he is the son of a high Indian Administrative Officer, his issue is still politically hot, in spite of the ten years that have elapsed since his conviction.

It soon became obvious that the Springhill Institution felt that Mr. Marshall's best hope of success on parole would be to skip Springhill altogether, and to be transferred from Dorchester to the Westmorland Institution, or directly to the Carlton Centre. However, they were willing to consider suggestions for case treatment in the event that the Parole Board insisted that a gradual release via the Springhill Institution was to be Mr. Marshall's sole route to parole.

In particular, they suggested that he should wait longer before seeking release, spending more time in Dorchester and demonstrating his ability to remain free of drug use. It was suggested that a one-to-one counselling relationship should be developed, although they admitted that, under the CMT, this might be difficult or impossible to implement. In any case, the initiative should be Mr. Marshall's, to enter fully into a counselling relationship and to develop his own community resources. In the event that he should be transferred, not in the immediate future, to Springhill, he should be prepared to do everything differently, including changing his unit from number eleven, and his trade from that of plumbing.

Most particularly, the staff at Springhill suggested that Mr. Marshall must deal with his "murderous" side including the details of the very unpleasant murder, and his attacks on other people, including other inmates and - nearly - a staff member at Springhill. He must admit to the crime (if he did it), and deal with the factors that lead to his violence. In addition, he must

cont'd.....

Page 3

Case Conference - 23 June 1981

MARSHALL, Donald FPS 410491A

have a firm release plan, including an agreement from the Carlton Centre to accept him after a definite period of time. During case preparation, preventive security should be consulted with respect to drug use and dealing, and with respect to "muscling". He should be informed that, at the slightest infraction, he would be returned to Dorchester. Finally, the Springhill staff suggested that he should learn to channel his energy and ability to positive, rather than negative, channels.

The Springhill staff, while re-iterating their previous position that Mr. Marshall should not come to Springhill, agreed that at least 6 months, and preferably a year, should elapse before any lengthy case preparation should be undertaken. At that time, the Carlton Centre and the National Parole Board should be consulted with respect to a possible release plan for him. If it were decided that Springhill was essential, another case conference would have to be held, which would probably involve a discussion with Mr. Marshall himself, with respect to his plans.

In summary, the staff at the Springhill Institution made it abundantly clear that Mr. Marshall's presence is not desired in Springhill, either for his own betterment or for that of the institution. He must come to terms with his violent nature, and demonstrate an ability to control it. After very careful case work, his case should be presented to the National Parole Board for their suggestions as to future management. At that time, if NPB decided that a transfer to the Springhill Institution was a necessary preliminary to parole release, his case would be again considered.

*Maud Hody*

Maud Hody  
Parole Officer

*D. V. LeBlanc*  
D. V. LeBlanc  
Section Supervisor

/lb

Typed: 26 June/81

c.c. PBC  
file  
flimsy  
Dorchester Penitentiary  
CSC Central Registry

1. Last name - Nom de famille MAPSHALL, Donald		Given names - John, Jr.		2. F.P.S. No. - N° S.E.D. 410491A	3. Inmate No. - N° du détenu 1997	4. Institution - Établissement Dorchester	
5. Date current IPP initiated Date du début du P.P.I. actuel: 31 06 24 Y-A M-M D-J		6. Review Period - Période sous examen From: 81-02-05 To: 81-06-24 A:			7. IPP - PPI <input type="checkbox"/> Continued Maintenu <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised Révisé		8. Work location - Pay level Endroit de travail - niveau de paye Maintenance Plumbing 4E
9. Earned Remission during Past Quarter Réduction méritée de peine au cours du trimestriel sous examen Lapsed Remission Réduction méritée <input type="checkbox"/> Full Totale <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Partial Partielle <input type="checkbox"/>				10. Institution Offence Conviction during Past Quarter Condamnation pour infraction institutionnelle: dernier trimestre. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui <input type="checkbox"/> Number - Nombre			

11. PROGRESS - PROGRÈS

EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING - Junior has applied for a Plumbing Course at the Trade School in Dartmouth, but has not yet received an answer.

EMPLOYMENT - He has been working in Maintenance Plumbing and will continue to do so.

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT - MARSHALL has recently applied for an interview with the Psychologist. He still has a lot to deal with before he can be considered a good candidate for a Parole.

FAMILY/COMMUNITY - He is maintaining contact with family and friends.

TRANSFER/RELEASE/SUPERVISION - A Case Conference was held at Springhill (81-06-23) to discuss the possibility of a return to that institution. Junior and his Case Management Officers had agreed that this was the only reasonable way out of Dorchester. However, Springhill does not agree. They do not believe that it would be in Junior's best interest to return, and have suggested that a Day Parole directly to Carlton Centre would be more appropriate. If the National Parole Board requires that Junior be in Springhill for a short while on his way to a Day Parole, the staff at Springhill would accept him only on certain very specific conditions. The next step for Junior is to deal with some of the concerns raised by Springhill, and then to apply for a Day Parole to Carlton Centre.

LEISURE - Junior is involved in many sports during his leisure time. He is considering joining the Community Centre.

SUMMARY - MARSHALL appears to be adjusting well, both to the institution and to the fact that he is serving a life sentence. He has not been charged with an institutional offence in the past six months and is not suspected of being involved in the sort of things (drugs, muscling) that led to his downfall at Springhill.

Completed by - Complété par <i>M. MacWilliam</i> M. MacWilliam		Title - Titre CMOI Operational Unit - Unité d'opérations Dorchester Penitentiary		Date 81-07-03
Inmate's signature - Signature du détenu		Case Management Supervisor Surveillant gestion des cas <i>M.E. Flanagan</i>	Title - Titre A/C.M.S.	Date 07 July 1981

1. Last name - Nom de famille MARSHALL, Donald John, Jr.		Given names - Prénoms		2. P.P.S. No. - N° SED 41049LA	3. Inmate no. - N° du délinquant 1997	4. Date completed - Date de rédaction 81 06 24 Y-A M-J	
5. Current institution or address - Établissement ou adresse actuelle Dorchester Penitentiary				6. Completing operational unit - Unité opérationnelle ayant rédigé rapport Dorchester Penitentiary			
7. Type of report Genre de rapport <input type="checkbox"/> Initial Préliminaire <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Revised Révisé		8. Documents used - Documents utilisés: <input type="checkbox"/> Verified P.P.R. R.P.P. vérifié <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> C.A. E.C. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Police Report Rapport de police <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Diagnostic Assessment Évaluation diagnostique <input type="checkbox"/> N.P.B. approved plan Plan approuvé par C.N.L.C. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Psychological Psychologique <input type="checkbox"/> Educational/Vocational Académique/Professionnelle					

**PLAN**  
Category - Brief statement of planned activities/services (include dates)  
Groupe - Bref énoncé des activités prévues (fourvoir dates)  
Educational/Vocational Training - Formation académique/professionnelle:

Junior plans to get his Nova Scotia Plumber's license.

Employment - Emploi:  
He will remain in Maintenance Plumbing.

Personal development - Perfectionnement personnel:  
MARSHALL will apply to see the Psychologist to start working on some of his problems. He will be learning to make the transition from solid'con to solid citizen.

Family/Community - Famille/communauté:  
He will keep in touch with his family and friends.

Transfer/Release/Supervision - Transfert/Libération/Surveillance:  
Junior will start making preparations for a release plan. This will involve serious efforts in the personal development area, then, perhaps in a year, an application for reduced security - directly to Carlton Centre on a Day Parole, if possible, or to Springhill first with several limited Day Paroles to Carlton Centre and eventual release there.

Leisure - Loisir:  
Junior will continue to participate in sports activities and the church groups. He may apply to become a member of the Community Centre.

Other - Autre:

Completed by - Rédigé par: M. MacWilliam <i>M MacWilliam</i>	Title - Titre CMOI	Date 81-07-06
Case Management Supervisor - Surveillant gestion des cas <i>M. C. Flanagan</i>	Title - Titre A/CMS	Date 07 July 1981
Offender's signature - Signature du délinquant <i>Marshall</i> 1997		

CSC 435 (7-80) /bp

PROGRESS  
SUMMARY

RAPPORT RÉCAPITULATIF  
SUR L'ÉVOLUTION DU CAS

1. Name - Nom <b>MARSHALL, Donald John, Jr.</b>			2. FPS No. - N° S.E.D. <b>410491A</b>			3. Inmate No. - N° du détenu <b>1997</b>			4. Institution - Établissement <b>Dorchester</b>								
5. Length of sentence Durée de la peine <b>Life</b>			6. Date of admission Date d'admission <b>72 06 20</b>			7. T.A. elig. date Date d'admissibilité à l'A.T. <b>75 06 20</b>			8. Parole elig. date Date d'admissibilité à la p.c. <b>81 06 04</b>			9. M.S. date Date de S.O. <b>N/A</b>			10. W.E. date Date d'expiration du mandat <b>N/A</b>		
11. Purpose of report - But du rapport												12. Date completed Date de réaction <b>81 10 19</b>					
A. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer Transfèrement			B. <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Absence Absence Temporaire			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Escorted Sous escorte			<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitation Résocialisation			13. Operational Unit Unité d'opérations <b>Dorchester</b>					
C. Parole L.C. <input type="checkbox"/> Day De jour <input type="checkbox"/> Full Ordinaire <input type="checkbox"/>			D. <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory supervision Surveillance obligatoire			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Unescorted Sans escorte			<input type="checkbox"/> Humanitarian Humanitaire						<input type="checkbox"/> Medical Médicale		
14. Work location - Pay level Endroit de travail - niveau de paye <b>School</b>				15. Date of last C.A. Date de dernière E.C. <b>80 09 24</b>				16. Med./Psych clearance required Certificat méd./psych. requis <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui				17. T.A. experience - A.T. précédente <input type="checkbox"/> No Non <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui <input type="checkbox"/> ETA Sous escorte <input type="checkbox"/> UTA Sans escorte					
18. Earned Remission during current sentence Réduction méritée de peine au cours de la peine actuelle <input type="checkbox"/> Full Entière <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Partial Partielle						19. Institutional Offence Convictions during current sentence Condamnation pour infraction institutionnelle au cours de la peine actuelle <input type="checkbox"/> None Aucune <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, Oui <input type="checkbox"/> No Non						15 Number - Nombre					
20. SUMMARY OF PROGRESS - RÉCAPITULATION DU PROGRÈS ATTEINT																	

EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING - Junior upgraded his education to grade 10 in Dorchester. He has taken Plumbing and Welding trades, and is now working on getting his ticket for Plumbing. He has been in the School for the past 7 weeks, studying the math he will need to write the examination.

EMPLOYMENT - He has worked in several shops over the years, and has received good work reports. Since his most recent admission to Dorchester he has been with Maintenance Plumbing, and his current work placement is at the School.

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT - During the past 9 years Junior has been preoccupied with his appeal - working for it, trying to get money to pay for it, giving up on it, following up new leads for it. He denies committing the offence and consequently has not put much effort into the area of personal development. Besides being immersed in his appeal, Junior has been a bit too active in institutional life at Springhill. He was a high profile inmate whom other inmates, and staff as well, turned to because of his control over a large part of the population. He was involved in muscling inmates for debts and drugs. He did well and followed case plans for periods of time, but would become frustrated and end up in Dissociation and Segregation. Because of this he will probably never be able to return to Springhill (see Memo dated 81-06-24 for notes on the Case Conference held at Springhill). The realization that he has cut off one (probably the best) avenue of release seems to have made him a lot more serious about working on himself. He has contacted the psychologist and is scheduled for another interview in the near future, and he is finally taking the necessary steps to prepare for his plumbing exam. Unfortunately, his abandonment of hope for his appeal was short-lived. A visitor has been talking about proof that one of the witnesses lied, and Junior is once again hard at work.

FAMILY/COMMUNITY - Junior has maintained contact with his family and friends. They correspond, he phones, and they visit him.

TRANSFER/RELEASE/SUPERVISION - MARSHALL was admitted to Dorchester 72-06-20 and transferred to Springhill 74-11-04. He was granted a day parole to attend the Atlantic Challenge Program in 1979. The first time (August 8 - 18) went well. Ten days after his release the second time (September 14), he was declared Unlawfully At Large. He was returned to Springhill, then transferred to Dorchester (81-02-11), transferred back to Springhill (80-04-22), and once again transferred to Dorchester (80-10-31).

LEISURE - Junior is involved in sports activities and goes to Church. Early in this sentence he was involved with the Native Brotherhood.

CURRENT TEMPORARY ABSENCE PLANS - Junior has applied for an Unescorted T.A. to visit his family for Christmas. He plans to leave the institution at 0900 hours December 23. His family will provide transportation.

INTERIM ASSESSMENT - Junior MARSHALL, 28 years old, is serving a Life sentence for Non-Capital Murder. He has served 10 years. His F.P.S. sheet dates back to 1970, when he was charged with Theft under \$50. He was Unlawfully At Large in 1979. According to his file, he also has a juvenile record.

Junior is certainly a high risk case because of his escape history, but it should be noted that he did it in order to check into his appeal. He still maintains that he is not guilty, and he has renewed hopes of an appeal.

On the positive side, his institutional performance has been very good. He is not suspected of being involved in the sorts of things that led to his downfall at Springhill. He has begun to take an interest in his personal development, and is following a case plan that should lead to a parole to Carlton Centre. A UTA at this time might give an indication of the extent of his commitment.

A Community Assessment is being requested.

M. MacWilliam  
M. MacWilliam  
C.M.O.I.

Date 81-10-19

/bp

M. P. Flanagan  
A/Case Management Supervisor

Date 30 Oct 1987

1677 MARSHALL, Donald John, Jr. FPS 410491A

APPRAISAL - MARSHALL's CMT is supporting his application for a 3 day Unescorted Temporary Absence to visit his family for Christmas for the following reasons:

1. The Community Assessment is reasonably positive. Mr. Alex Christmas, Chief of the Membertou Indian Reservation, has no objections. Junior's mother is looking forward to having him visit and has a place for him to stay.
2. Junior has volunteered to take Antabuse, and has agreed to abide by any restrictions placed on him.
3. His institutional behavior has been very good. He has settled down considerably since his return to Dorchester. He has been preparing to write his journeyman plumber's examination.
4. He is involved in case planning and is making plans for a Day Parole for the near future.
5. He has recently placed his Appeal in the hands of his lawyer and is optimistic because of a new witness.
6. While U.A.L. for 2 days in 1979, he did not commit new offences.

Of course there are concerns with an Unescorted Temporary Absence:

1. Police Chief MacIntyre, who was the investigating officer in MARSHALL's case, is strongly opposed to the visit. His concern is for public safety.
2. Junior escaped while on Day Parole in 1979. According to file material, he claimed at the time that he was on his way home to check into his Appeal. He now admits that he was heading for the United States.
3. Junior has not spent alot of time dealing with his main problem areas, alcohol and violence.

However, his CMT believes that he is in a good frame of mind and will be able to handle an Unescorted Temporary Absence.

19. Recommendation - Recommandation

CMT recommends that the Christmas UTA be granted. The following restrictions are also recommended:

- (1) No use of alcohol or drugs.
- (2) Remain on the Membertou Reserve.
- (3) No contact with witnesses at his trail.

Completed by - Complé par <i>M. MacWilliam</i> M. MacWilliam	Title - Titre CWOI	Date 81-11-16
Offender's signature Signature du délinquant	Date	Case Management Supervisor Surveillant, gestion des cas <i>[Signature]</i>
		Date 21/11/16

T  
PAROLESVC MCTN

PAROLE BRD SYD

NOV 12, 1981.

ATTN: MAUD HODY

RE: MARSHALL, DONALD JOHN JR.  
FPS: 410491-A

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION REVEALS STRONG REACTION FROM CHIEF OF POLICE SYDNEY TO A PROPOSED UTA.

CHIEF ALEX CHRISTMAS HAS NO OBJECTION TO SUBJECT VISITING THE MEMBERTOU RESERVE.

SUBJECTS MOTHER MRS DONALD MARSHALL WOULD LIKE TO HAVE HER SON VISIT AT XMAS. MRS MARSHALL INDICATES THAT HER SON IS INNOCENT OF THE CRIME.

ALTHOUGH THE SUBJECT HAS CONFIRMED ACCOMMODATION ON THE MEMBERTOU RESERVE IN SYDNEY I FEEL CHIEF MACINTYRE'S CONCERN ABOUT THE SAFETY OF OTHER CITIZENS SHOULD BE CONSIDERED. CHIEF MACINTYRE HAS BEEN INVOLVED AS AN INVESTIGATING OFFICER IN THE OFFENCE OF NON CAPITAL MURDER.

ARCHIE L WALSH  
PAROLE OFFICER

JOHN D MACDOUGALL  
DIST DIRECTOR  
CSC SYDNEY NS

PAROLESVC MCTN

PAROLE BRD SYD

DATE December 2, 1981

No. of Votes Required  
Nbre de votes nécessaires 7

Members  
Commissaires

NAME - NOM MARSHALL, Donald	INSTITUTION Dorchester Penitentiary	PS No.	FPS - SED 410491A
--------------------------------	--	--------	----------------------

PRIMARY FACTORS IN DECISION MAKING - FACTEURS PRIMAIRES DE LA DÉCISION

- Seriousness of Offence(s)  
Gravité de(s) l'infraction(s)
- Recidivism Risk - Risque de récidive
- Violence Risk - Risque de violence
- Prev. Parole Performance - Comportement durant la libération conditionnelle antérieure
- Judge/Police Comments  
Commentaires juge/police
- Time Left to be Served  
Temps qui reste à purger
- Institutional Performance  
Comportement à l'établissement
- Attitudinal Factors - Facteurs d'attitude
- Emotional Factors - Facteurs émotifs
- Psychol/Psychol Evaluation  
Évaluation psychiatrique/psychologique
- Drug/Alcohol Dependence  
Dépendance drogue/alcool
- Employment Record - Dossier d'emploi
- Educ/Voc Preparation  
Préparation scolaire professionnelle
- Release Plan - Projet de sortie
- Community Impact -  
Incidence sur la collectivité
- Reaction to Alcohol/Drugs  
Réaction à l'alcool/à la drogue

BOARD ASSESSMENT CONCERNING RELEASE: Parole  Day Parole  U.T.A.  Other   
ÉVALUATION DE LA COMMISSION CONCERNANT LA LIBÉRATION: L.C.  L.C. du jour  U.A.L.  Autre

DECISION: UTA denied.

REASONS: We do not think that Christmas time, on his home reserve, where he might run into witnesses at his trial, is a good time for subject's first release in about two years. Although he is willing to take antebuse, there is likely to be a great deal of drinking and hostilities could surface.

*Handwritten signature: Marshall*

Decision Panel Vote(s) - Décision vote(s) du/des commissaire(s) de l'audience (SEE ABOVE)

RECOMMENDATION RE FUTURE ACTIVITIES  
RECOMMANDATION RELATIVE AUX ACTIVITÉS FUTURES

*Handwritten notes: CC: CSC Montreal  
Dorchester Pen*

Special Conditions - Conditions spéciales  None - Aucune

- Drug/Alcohol Abstinence - S'abstenir de prendre de la drogue/de l'alcool
- Non-frequentation of D/A Places - Non-frequentation de débits de boisson
- Non-Association - Non-association

COMMENTS ON TRANSFER TO REDUCED SECURITY (INCLUDED ABOVE)  
OBSERVATIONS SUR LES TRANSFÈREMENTS À DES ÉTABLISSEMENTS À SÉCURITÉ RÉDUITE (MENTIONNÉS PLUS HAUT)

*Signature: M. Casey*  
M. CASEY/BOARD MEMBER

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY:  
J. MacDONALD & E. LARRACEY  
REG. COMMUNITY BOARD MEMBERS



Government  
of Canada

Gouvernement  
du Canada

169

National  
Parole Board

Commission nationale des  
libérations conditionnelles

P. O. Box 1370  
Moncton, N. B.  
E1C 8T6

Your file: Votre référence

Our file: Notre référence

9 December, 1981

Mr. Donald Marshall  
P. O. Box A  
Dorchester, N.B.  
EOA 1M0

Dear Mr. Marshall:

Following your appearance on the 2 December, 1981, National Parole Board panel hearing, the decision is Unescorted Temporary Absence Denied.

The denial was rendered because the Board does not believe that Christmas on your home reserve is a good time for a first release in about two years because you may run into witnesses at your trial. Although you are willing to take antabuse, there is likely to be a great deal of drinking and hostilities could surface.

I regret I cannot offer a more favorable reply.

Yours truly,

  
A. M. Kowalchuk  
Correspondence and  
Information Officer  
National Parole Board

/em

c.c. Director - Dorchester Pen  
C. S. C. - Moncton

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES  
REFERRAL REPORT

SERVICE DE PSYCHOLOGIE  
RAPPORT SUR LA RÉFÉRENCE

1. Offender's name — Nom du délinquant MARSHALL, Donald	2. F.P.S. no. — N° SED	3. Inmate No. — N° du détenu 1997	4. Operational Unit — Unités d'opération Dorchester
5. Referred by — Référé par Self	7. Reason for referral — Raison de la référence Relaxation Training		
6. Date referred — Référé le 16 Sept. 1981			

8. Psychologist's report or comments — Remarques ou rapport du psychologue:

Had a two hour interview with MARSHALL on the 14th of December, 1981.

During this two hour interview we discussed several areas. We discussed his apprehension of psychologists and psychiatrists generally. This suspiciousness stems mainly from reports, verbal ones, that he has received from psychologist to the effect that his test results were not valid. He never did understand this interpretation, and I went to great lengths to explain the exact definition of the term. I indicated to him that because he is native, he probably does not understand several of the items and that cultural differences probably account for the fact that he cannot fit into White Caucasian American norms. I added that this was not meant to indicate a lack of cooperation on his behalf nor was the statement derogatory.

He continues to maintain his innocence. He added that he had received information three months ago which he referred to as a "leak in the bucket" which will continue to grow and will eventually exonerate him from guilt. This information came about in the following manner. His sister's boyfriend was drinking with a black individual in Halifax. As they were drinking, the black individual told his sister's boyfriend of an incident in which he had himself stabbed an individual some ten years ago, and that another individual, an Indian, had finished him off. He says that the fact that there are two wounds in this individual's story will exonerate him, since the pathology report indicated only one stab wound. This he interprets would be claim that this individual who's telling the story was the one who actually stabbed the individual.

Also, he indicated that psychiatrists and psychologists during this sentence have attempted to "brainwash" him into believing that he had in fact committed this offence, and he has had to struggle to maintain his own conviction, with respect to his innocence.

He believes the authorities should not be concerned about him as an escape risk or otherwise a dangerous person. He alluded to several temporary leaves of absence during which there were no incidents. He described the one in which he and others became intoxicated as yet, being a very controlled situation. He said that when they were asked to get into the van to return to the institution, none of them protested, in spite of the fact that they were highly intoxicated. He certainly believes that he will be paroled in the first half of 1982.

9. Recommendations — Recommendations

I asked him directly if he intends to seek revenge with this person whom he believes is the actual perpetrator of this offence. He said that he would not seek revenge; that the individual should never cross his path and threaten him. He added, to my probing, that he would probably not assault this individual if he met him casually, or even offered apologies for his own mistreatment. He is thinking of options such as asking this individual to testify under the Canada Evidence Act, and so on. Obviously this issue of innocence is not yet over. I suspect that he seeks this aura of innocence to regain the confidence of his family and community. I believe that he feels he has greatly shamed these people through his behaviour and now feels alienated and rejected by them and this is his way of cleansing his reputation. If this hypothesis were true, it would probably avail valuable to promote the recent:

10. of his relationships with his family and the community.

Psychologist's signature  
Signature du psychologue

(Continued on attached sheet)

11. Date

1981

Dec. 16

Y-J

M-M DJ

N.B.: CONFIDENTIAL: Contents not to be reproduced in part or in whole without the authorization of the writer.

N.B.: CONTENU CONFIDENTIEL: On ne doit reproduire ni le tout ni une partie de ce rapport sans l'autorisation de l'auteur.

PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES  
REFERRAL REPORT

ON

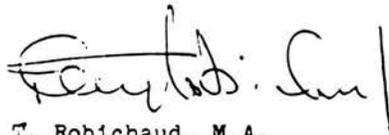
MARSHALL, Donald (1997)

Continued:

If indeed he felt reaccepted by them with untarnished integrity, he might drop this whole issue, or at least, it would take less of a priority placement in his goals.

Overall, I found him tense, with short and rapid respiration, rigid posture, and so on. He probably would benefit from inoculation training and relaxation training, but his emotional condition and thought processes are probably responsible for this ongoing condition, rather than some physiological or physical habit formation with no underlying emotional base. He impresses as a paranoid personality "not psychotic or even prepsychotic" but certainly an apprehensive, sensitive and suspicious person who is not easily fooled. Because of his obvious behavioural discomforts and rather significant unresolved concerns in his mind, he still appears unventilated and one suspects that given very appropriate conditions and lesser controls (perhaps because of chemical abuse or a series of stressors) the anger and hostility may be vented in an uncontrolled manner. It is, of course, always difficult to predict whether this would take verbal expression or physical abuse.

An accumulation of social stressors may in fact have decreased his tolerance for frustration leading to extremely violent behaviour in this immediate altercation.



T. Robichaud, M.A.  
Psychologist

TR/kw

cc: National Parole Board - Moncton  
National Parole Service - Moncton



**TRAVEL PERMIT**

FPS. # 410491A  
File:  
Date: July 21, 1982

Code:  
Date of Birth: 13 Sept. 53  
Release date: 29 Mar. 82  
Expiry date: 29 July 82 (Day Parole)

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

On Day Parole   
on parole  mandatory supv.

MARSHALL, Donald (Junior)  
whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College St., Halifax, N.S.  
has been granted permission to travel to Bras'dor Lakes  
for the purpose of socialization

His residence during this visit will be Charlie Gould's Trailer, Native Mission St. Peter's, N.S.  
with (name, relationship) Charlie Gould

He will leave on July 23, 1982, 1800 hrs. and return on July 26, 1982 1800 hrs.  
He will travel by private vehicle  
accompanied by (name, relationship) Charlie Gould

**Reporting instructions:**

- To report to Parole Office in area of destination
- To report to Police
- To report to (name & address)

**Special instructions:**

District Director: J.A. Stewart  
Superintendent

Supervisor: G. Smith  
Counsellor  
Telephone (Business): 426-2601  
(Residence):

cc: NPB, Moncton  
HCIS, RCMP  
Halifax City Police  
CSC, Sydney, N.S.  
RCMP, Beddeck, N.S.



TRAVEL PERMIT

FPS. # 410491A  
File:  
Date: July 14, 1982

Code:  
Date of Birth: 13 Sept. 53  
Release date: 29 Mar. 82  
Expiry date: 29 July 82 (Day Parole)

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

On Day Parole   
on parole  mandatory supv.

MARSHALL, Donald  
whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College St., Halifax, N.S.  
has been granted permission to travel to Ogilvie Towers, South Park St.  
for the purpose of visiting friend

His residence during this visit will be As above  
with (name, relationship) as above

He will leave on July 16, 1982, 1800 hrs. and return on July 18, 1982, 2359 hrs.

He will travel by N/A  
accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

- To report to Parole Office in area of destination
- To report to Police
- To report to (name & address)

TO CALL CARLTON CENTRE ON SAT., JULY 17 & SUN., July 18, 1982.

Special instructions:

District Director: J.A. Stewart  
Superintendent

Supervisor: G.A.P. Smith  
Counsellor

cc: HCIS, RCMP  
NPB, Moncton  
Halifax City Police

Telephone (Business): 426-2601

(Residence):



**TRAVEL PERMIT**

FPS. # 410491A  
File: July 8, 1982  
Date:

Code:  
Date of Birth: 13 September 53  
Release date: 29 March 82  
Expiry date: (DAY PAROLE EXPIRES) 29/

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Donald MARSHALL

On Day Parole   
on parole  mandatory supv.

whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.  
has been granted permission to ~~visit~~ remain in the city  
for the purpose of spending weekend in own apartment

His residence during this visit will be 958 South Bland Street, Halifax N.S.  
with (name, relationship) N/A

He will leave on Friday, July 9, 1982 and return on Sunday, July 11, 1982  
1800 hours 23:59 hours

He will travel by N/A  
accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

- To report to Parole Office in area of destination
- To report to Police
- To report to (name & address)

XX TO CALL CARLTON CENTRE ON  
SATURDAY AND SUNDAY, JULY  
10 and 11, 1982.

Special instructions:

District Director: *J. H. C.*  
Jack Stewart  
Superintendent  
cc: MPB Moncton, file /jw

Supervisor: *J. H. C.*  
Gerry Smith

Telephone (Business): 426-2601

(Residence):



**TRAVEL PERMIT**

FPS. # 410491A  
File: DOB: 13 Sept. 53  
Date: June 29, 1982

Code:  
Date of Birth: 13 Sept. 53  
Release date: 29 March 82  
Expiry date: 29 July 82

**TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:**

On Day Parole   
on parole  mandatory supv.

MARSHALL, Donald (Junior)  
whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College St., Halifax, N.S.  
has been granted permission to travel to Restigouche, N.B.  
for the purpose of Native Baseball Tournament

His residence during this visit will be Clipper Hotel, Restigouche, N.B.

with (name, relationship) Alex Christmas, Chief, Membertou Reserve, Sydney, N.S. & Ball Team

He will leave on June 30, 1982, 8 a.m. and return on July 4, 1982 11:59 p.m.

He will travel by car

accompanied by (name, relationship) As Above

Reporting instructions: Nil

- To report to Parole Office in area of destination
- To report to Police
- To report to (name & address)

**Special instructions:**

District Director: J.A. Stewart  
A/Superintendent

cc: HCIS, RCMP & HPD  
NPB, Moncton  
CSC, Rymouski, Quebec  
Surete Provinciale du, Quebec  
- Rymouski

CSC/SCC 344 (3-82) 7530-21-036-0949

Supervisor: G.A.P. Smith  
Telephone (Business): Counsellor 426-2601  
(Residence):

Parole  
Liberation conditionnelle

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS: 410491A  
DOB: 13 September 53  
Date: June 24, 1982  
5853 College Street  
Halifax N.S.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Donald "Junior" Marshall

Day  on parole  mandatory supv.

whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.

has been granted permission to ~~travel to~~ <sup>XXXXX</sup> remain in the city

for the purpose of spending weekend in own apartment

His residence during this visit will be Halifax N.S.

with (name, relationship)

He will leave on Friday, June 25, 1982  
1800 hours

and return on Sunday, June 27,  
23:59 hours

He will travel by N/A

accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

To report to Parole Office in area of destination

To report to Police

To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative: Jack Stewart  
cc: NPB Moncton A/ Superintendent /jw

Supervisor: Gerald A.P. Smith

Telephone (Business): 426-2601

(Residence):

Parole Canada / Liberation conditionnelle Canada

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS 410491A  
DOB: 13 Sept. 53  
Date: June 21, 1982

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

MARSHALL, Donald (Junior)

on parole  day  mandatory supv.

whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College St., Halifax, N.S.

has been granted permission to travel to Liscombe Harbour

for the purpose of attending Native Conference on Social Development

His residence during this visit will be Liscombe Lodge

with (name, relationship)

He will leave on June 22, 1982, 0800 hrs.

and return on June 25, 1982  
2000 hrs.

He will travel by car

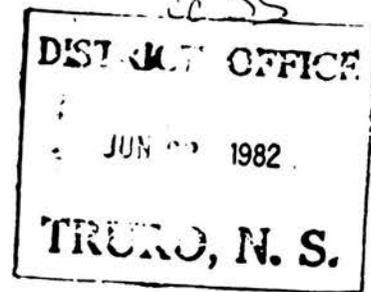
accompanied by (name, relationship) Joan Gloade, Indian & Northern Affairs & Noel Doucette of N.S. Union of Indians

Reporting instructions:

To report to Parole Office in area of destination

To report to Police

To report to (name & address) N/A



Special instructions:

District Representative:

*J. Stewart*  
J.A. Stewart  
A/Superintendent

Supervisor: G.A.P. Smith  
Counsellor

cc: NPB; HCIS; & Halifax City Police  
Truro Town Police  
RCMP, Truro  
CSC, Truro

(Residence):

Director General of Prisons  
Parole  
Director General of Prisons  
Liberation conditionnelle

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS: 410491A  
DOB: 13 September 1953  
Date: June 18, 1982  
5853 College Street  
Halifax N.S.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Day  
on parole  mandatory supv.

Donald Marshall Jr.

whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.

has been granted permission to ~~travel~~ remain in the city

for the purpose of spending weekend at own apartment

His residence during this visit will be South Bland Street, Halifax

with (name, relationship)

He will leave on Friday, June 18, 1982 : 1800 hours and return on Sunday, June 20, 1982 : 23:59 hours

He will travel by N/A

accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

- To report to Parole Office in area of destination
- To report to Police
- To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative: Jack Stewart  
A/ Superintendent  
cc: NPB Moncton /jw  
File

Supervisor: Gerald A.P. Smith  
Telephone (Business): 426-2601  
(Residence):



Solicitor General Canada / Soliciteur general Canada

Parole / Libération conditionnelle

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS: 410491A 5853 College Street  
DOB: 13 September 53 Halifax N.A.  
Date: June 10, 1982

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Donald Marshall Jr.

Day  
on parole  mandatory supv.

whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.

has been granted permission to ~~travel to~~ remain in the city

for the purpose of spending weekend in his apartment in Halifax

His residence during this visit will be

with (name, relationship)

He will leave on Friday, June 11, 1982  
1800 hours

and return on Sunday, June 13,  
23:59 hours

He will travel by N/A

accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

To report to Parole Office in area of destination

To report to Police

To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative: Jack Stewart  
A/ Superintendent

Supervisor: Gerald A.P. Smith

cc: NPB Moncton, HCIS, HPD  
/jw

Telephone (Business): 426-2601  
(Residence):

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS: 410491A  
DOB: 13 september 1953 5853 College Street  
Date: June 3, 1982 Halifax N.S.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Day  on parole  mandatory supv.

Donald Marshall Jr.  
whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.  
has been granted permission to ~~travel to~~ <sup>XXXXXXXX</sup> remain in the city

for the purpose of visiting friend, Mr. Laurence Paul

His residence during this visit will be 36 Abbey Rd. Apt. 310  
with (name, relationship)

He will leave on Friday, June 4, 1982 and return on Sunday, June 6, 1982  
1800 hours 23:59 hours  
He will travel by N/A  
accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

- To report to Parole Office in area of destination
- To report to Police
- To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

*Jack Stewart*  
District Representative: Jack Stewart  
A/ Superintendent Supervisor: Gerald A.P. Smith  
cc: NPB Moncton, File /jw Telephone (Business): 426-2601  
(Residence):

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS: 110491A  
DOB: 13 September 53  
Date: May 27, 1982

5853 College Street  
Halifax N.S.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Donald Marshall

Day

on parole  mandatory supv.

whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.

has been granted permission to travel to Spryfield N.S.

for the purpose of visiting friend, Mr. Laurence Paul

His residence during this visit will be N/A

with (name, relationship)

He will leave on Friday, May 28, 1982  
1800 hours

and return on Sunday, May 30, 1982  
23:59 hours

He will travel by N/A

accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

To report to Parole Office in area of destination

To report to Police

To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative *[Signature]*  
Jack Stevart  
A/ Superintendent

Supervisor: Gerry Smith

/jw

cc: cc - NPB Moncton, HCIS, HPD

Telephone (Business): 426-2601

(Residence):



Solicitor General  
Canada

Soliciteur général  
Canada

182

410491A

Parole

Liberation conditionnelle

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS: 410491A  
DOB: 13 September 53  
Date: May 6, 1982

5853 College Street  
Halifax N.S.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Donald Marshall  
whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.  
has been granted permission to travel to Halifax N.S.  
for the purpose of visiting friend

Day  
on parole  mandatory supv.

His residence during this visit will be  
with (name, relationship) Mr. Lawrence Paul

He will leave on Friday, May 7, 1982  
1800 hours  
He will travel by N/A

and return on Sunday, May 9, 1982  
23:59 hours

accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

To report to Parole Office in area of destination

To report to Police

To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative *Jack Stewart*  
A/ Superintendent

Supervisor: Gerry Smith

cc: NPB Moncton, File /jw

Telephone (Business): 426-2601

(Residence):

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS: 410491A

Date: April 22, 1982

5853 College Street  
Halifax N.S.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Donald "Junior" Marshall  
whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.  
has been granted permission to travel to Dartmouth N.S.  
for the purpose of visiting with Mr. Kevin Christmas and Marshall family

Day  on parole  mandatory supv.

His residence during this visit will be 15 Bolton Terrace, Dartmouth  
with (name, relationship)

He will leave on Friday, April 23, 1982  
1800 hours

and return on Sunday, April 25, 1982  
23:59 hours

He will travel by N/A

accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

To report to Parole Office in area of destination

To report to Police

To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative: Jack Stewart  
A/ Superintendent  
cc: NPB Moncton, HCIS, file /jw

Supervisor: Gerald A.P. Smith

Telephone (Business): 426-2601

(Residence):

Parole

Libération conditionnelle

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS: 410491A

Date: April 16, 1982

5853 College Street  
Halifax N.S.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Donald Marshall

Day

on parole  mandatory supv.

whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.

has been granted permission to travel to Dartmouth N.S.

for the purpose of visiting friends

His residence during this visit will be 15 Bolton Terrace, Dartmouth

with (name, relationship) Mr. Kevin Christmas

He will leave on Saturday, April 17, 1982

and return on Sunday, April 18, 1982

0800 hours

23:59 hours

He will travel by N/A

accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

To report to Parole Office in area of destination

To report to Police

To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative: Jack Stewart  
A/ Superintendent

Supervisor: Garth Wagner

cc: NPB Moncton, file /jw

Telephone (Business): 426-2601

(Residence):

[S] Solicitor General Canada / Solliciteur général Canada  
Parole / Libération conditionnelle

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: EPS: 410491A

Date: April 16, 1982

5853 College Street  
Halifax N.S.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Donald Marshall

Day on parole  mandatory supv.

whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.

has been granted permission to travel to Truro N.S.

for the purpose of accompanying father

His residence during this visit will be N/A

with (name, relationship) N/A

He will leave on Friday, April 16, 1982 and return on same day

He will travel by private motor vehicle

accompanied by (name, relationship) N/A

Reporting instructions:

To report to Parole Office in area of destination

To report to Police

To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative: *Jack Stewart*  
A/ Superintendent

Supervisor: *Paul Jewers*

cc: NPB Moncton, HCIS, HPD

Telephone (Business): 426-2601

/jw

(Residence):

Solicitor General Canada / Solliciteur général Canada

Parole / Libération conditionnelle

TRAVEL PERMIT

FPS: 410491A

File: 5853 College Street Halifax N.S.
Date: April 2, 1982

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Day on parole [X] mandatory supv. [ ]

Donald "Junior" Marshall whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College St. Halifax N.S. has been granted permission to travel to Dartmouth N.S. for the purpose of visiting friend, Mr. Kevin Christmas

His residence during this visit will be 15 Bolton Terrace, Dartmouth with (name, relationship) as above

He will leave on Friday, April 2, 1982 1800 hours and return on Sunday, April 4, 1982 23:59 hours

He will travel by N/A accompanied by (name, relationship) n/a

Reporting instructions:

- To report to Parole Office in area of destination [ ]
To report to Police [ ]
To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative: Jack Stewart A/ Superintendent Supervisor: Gerald A.P. Smith
cc: NPB Moncton, HCLB, HPD Telephone (Business): 426-2601
/jw (Residence):

TRAVEL PERMIT

File: FPS: 41049DA  
 Date: March 14, 1982

5853 College Street  
 Halifax N.S.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Donald Marshall Day  
on parole  mandatory supv.   
 whose address is Carlton Centre, 5853 College Street, Halifax N.S.  
 has been granted permission to travel to Margaree, Cape Breton  
 for the purpose of attending Indian gathering

His residence during this visit will be uncle's trailer  
 with (name, relationship) Mr. Cecil Cuff

He will leave on Sunday, May 16, 1982 and return on Sunday, May 23, 1982  
 12 noon 23:59 hours

He will travel by N/A  
 accompanied by (name, relationship) Mr. Cecil Cuff

Reporting instructions:

To report to Parole Office in area of destination

To report to Police

To report to (name & address)

Special instructions:

District Representative: *Jack Stewart*  
 A/ Superintendent

Supervisor: Gerry Smith

cc: NPB Moncton, HCWS, HPD  
 CSC Sydney, RCMP detachment  
 /jw

Telephone (Business): 426-2601  
 (Residence):

ID	FPS - SED	NAME - NOM	DATE COMPLETED - DATE DE CONSIGNATION
10	3-8	FAMILY - FAMILLE	GIVEN - PRENOMS
09	4 1 0 4 9 1 A	MAKSHALL DONALD	0 2 0 4 8 2
NPS OFFICE - BUREAU DE SNLC		PRESENT INSTITUTIONS / ÉTABLISSEMENT ACTUEL	15-22
Carlton Centre 812			
BOARD ACTION REQUESTED - INTERVENTION DE LA COMMISSION DEMANDÉE			
NONE - AUCUNE		DECISION RECOMMENDED - DÉCISION RECOMMANDÉE	
0: No report 1: Report in violation 2: Report in full		2: No Action 3: Proposed Action 4: Conditional suspension 5: Suspension 6: Revocation	
For the information of the Board			
SUSPENSION STATUS - ÉTAT DE LA SUSPENSION		STATUS OF CHARGES - ÉTAT DES ACCUSATIONS	
1: Arrested and charged 2: No conviction 3: Summary conviction only 4: Indictable conviction		1: Arrested and charged 2: No conviction 3: Summary conviction only 4: Indictable conviction	
DATE		DATE	
29-93		31-37	
N/A		N/A	
VIOLATION(S) - (Note earliest date and mark an "X" in appropriate boxes - Insérer la date première et un "X" dans les cases appropriées)			
EARLY DATE PRE-EST	LEAVING AREA WITHOUT PERMITS	FAILING TO REPORT TO SUPERVISOR	ABSENCE A REGARD D'AUTRE
0-2 M Y-A	56	57	58
N/A			
BREACHES OF SPECIAL CONDITIONS	ABSTAIN FROM DRUGS	AVOID GAMBLING	AVOID SPECIFIED PLACES
0-2 M Y-A	63	64	65

Release Title  
Genre de libération

DAY PAROLE

WED  
Date d'expiration  
du mandat

PLEASE REFER TO ATTACHED TELEX DATED APRIL 2, 1982

*Garth Wagner*

Garth Wagner  
A/ Case Management Officer

*Jack Stewart*

Jack Stewart  
A/ Superintendent

DISTRIBUTION

- 1. NPB Moncton
- 2. CSC Central Registry,  
Att: OIS

PAROLE RO MCTM

CARLTONCTR HFX  
APRIL 2 1982

RE: MARSHALL DONALD

TO THIS IS TO INFORM YOU THAT WE ARE GRANTING A WEEKEND PASS TO THE SUBJECT. TO RUN FROM APRIL 3 1982 TO APRIL 5 1982 . WITH THE ACTIVITIES OF THE PAST WEEK MR MARSHALL HAS REACHED A POINT WHERE HE IS EXHAUSTED AND SOMEWHAT CONFUSED AND IT WAS FELT THAT HE NEEDED SOME TIME AWAY FROM THE CENTRE . THE PRESSURE OF MEDIA AND OLD FRIENDS LOOKING FOR HIM WAS BECOMING TOO MUCH.

MR MARSHALL WILL BE SPENDING THE WEEKEND WITH A MR CHRISTMAS WHO IS AN OLD FRIEND. MR CHRISTMAS IS EMPLOYED WITH THE CANADA EMPLOYMENT AND IMMIGRATION COMMISSION AND IS EXPERIENCED WITH WORKING WITH PEOPLE. THE CONTACT IS VIEWED AS A POSITIVE ONE FOR MR MARSHALL. WE WILL MONOCXXXX MONITOR THE SITUATION CLOSELY.

GARIN WAGNER  
ACTING C M O

JJXX JACK STEWART  
ACTIN ACTING SUPERINTENDENT

JW

PAROLE RO MCTM

CARLTONCTR HFX  
THE ABOVE TELEX IS MARKED CONFIDENTIAL

-----

10	FPS - SED	NAME - NOM		DATE COMPLETED - DATE DE CONSIGNATION		
11	3-3	10	FAMILY - FAMILLE	GIVEN - PRENOMS		D-J M Y-A
09	4 1 0 4 9 1 A		MARSHALL	DONALD		2 1 0 4 8 2
NPS OFFICE - BUREAU DE SNLC			17-18	PRESENT INSTITUTIONS - ÉTABLISSEMENT ACTUEL		
Carlton Centre			8 2		18-22	
80. RE. ACTION REQUESTED - INTERVENTION DE LA COMMISSION DEMANDÉE						
NONE - AUCUNE		DECISION RECOMMENDED - DÉCISION RECOMMANDÉE			Terms & Conditions Altered	
23		4			6	
SUSPENSION - ÉTAT DE LA SUSPENSION		STATUS OF CHARGES - ÉTAT DES ACCUSATIONS			DATE OF INTERVIEW	
1. Reason for suspension		1. Arrested and charged			DATE OF INTERVIEW	
2. Date of suspension		2. No conviction			DATE OF INTERVIEW	
3. Date of termination		3. Summary conviction			DATE OF INTERVIEW	
4. Continued		4. Indictable conviction			DATE OF INTERVIEW	
DATE		DATE			DATE OF INTERVIEW	
N/A		N/A			44-49	
VIOLATION(S) - (Note earliest date and mark an "X" in appropriate boxes - indique la date première et un "X" dans les cases appropriées)						
LEAVING AREA WITHOUT PERMISSION		FAILING TO REPORT		VIOLENCE AGAINST OTHERS		OTHER SPEC - AUTRES (GÉNÉRAL)
ABSSENCE DE LA REG. SANS PERMISSION		DÉFAUT DE SE RAPPORTE		VIOLENCE A L'ÉGARD D'AUTR.		Spéc. - Particulier
56		57		58		59
BREACHES OF SPECIAL CONDITIONS		AVOID DAMAGING		AVOID REEF FID		OTHER SPEC - AUTRES (SPECIAL)
INFRACTIONS DANS DES CONDIT. PARTICULIÈRES		ÉVITER DES PERS. N		ÉVITER DES REEF FID		Spéc. - Particulier
60		61		62		63

Form Type  
Genre de libération

PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON FILE - PRIÈRE DE VOUS RÉFÉRER AUX INSTRUCTIONS AU VERSO

WED  
Date d'expiration du mandat

DAY PAROLE

PLEASE REFER TO ATTACHED TELEX DATED APRIL 21, 1982

*Gerald A.P. Smith*  
Gerald A.P. Smith  
Counsellor

*Garth Wagner*  
Garth Wagner  
A/ Case Management Officer

/jw

DISTRIBUTION

- 1. -NPB Moncton
- 2. CSC Central Registry, Att: OIS

V\*  
PAROLE BOARD  
CARLTON CENTRE  
APRIL 21 1997

RE: MARSHALL DONALD JOHN JR FPS: 410491A INMATE NO: 1997

REQUEST PERMISSION FROM BOARD 1 FOR THE DISCRETION TO GRANT  
ABOVE NAMED WEEKEND PASSES AS SENIOR STAFF OF CARLTON CENTRE DEEM  
NECESSARY.

GERALD A P SMITH  
COUNSELLOR

GERALD WAGNER  
ACTING C M U  
RECOMMENDATION: TERMS AND CONDITIONS ALTERED TO GRANT PASS AT  
DISCRETION OF SENIOR CENTRE STAFF

ID	FPS - SEQ	NAME - NOM	DATE COMPLETED-DATE DE CONSIGNATION
09	410491A	MARSHALL, Donald (Junior)	2 10 6 8 2
NPS OFFICE - BUREAU DE SNLC		PRESENT INSTITUTIONS - ÉTABLISSEMENT ACTUEL	
Carlton Centre		8 2	
BOARD - COMMISSION REQUESTED		INTERVENTION DE LA COMMISSION DEMANDÉE	
6		Terms & Conditions Altered.	
STATUS OF CHARGE - ÉTAT DE LA SUPENSION		STATUS OF CHARGE - ÉTAT DE LA SUPENSION	
N/A		N/A	
VIGILANCE(S)			
PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK - PRIÈRE DE VOUS RÉFÉRER AUX INSTRUCTIONS AU VERSO			

FEDERAL DAY PAROLEE WED: LIFE

PLEASE REFER TO ATTACHED TELEX DATED JUNE 21, 1982.

*Gerald A. Smith*  
 G.A.P. Smith  
 Counsellor

*J.A. Stewart*  
 J.A. Stewart  
 A/Superintendent

/lmw  
 DISTRIBUTION  
 1. NPB, Moncton  
 2. CSC Central Registry, Att: OIS

SN= 392 00023 IMSN= T10 000C8  
29-2011008 - =NPB/ -01921588 - = / /1234567

PY IW

06 82

R G E N T

MARSHALL DONALD JR FPS 410491A

QUEST TERMS AND CONDITIONS ALTERED TO COVER THE DATES OF JUNE  
1982 TO JUNE 25 1982 TO ATTEND NATIVE CONFERENCE  
SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT ON RESERVES TO BE HELD AT LISCOMBE HARBOUR  
SUBJECT WILL BE STAYING AT LISCOMBE LODGE AND WILL BE EXCORTE  
MS JOAN GLOADE OF THE DEPT OF INDIAN AND NOTTHERN AFFAIRS  
CIAL SERVICES

COMMENDATION

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ALTERED TO ALLOW SUBJECT TO ATEND CONFERENCE  
D BE AWAY FROM CARLTON CENTRE FOR THE ABOVE MENTIONED DATES

RALD A P SMITH  
UNSELLOR  
RLTON CENTRE

RLTONCTR HFX

NATIONAL PAROLE BOARD  
COMMISSION NATIONALE  
DES LIBERATIONS CONDITIONNELLES  
JUN 21 1982  
ATLANTIC REGION  
REGION DE L'ATLANTIQUE  
MONCTON, N.B.

ID	FPS - SEQ	NAME - NOM		DATE COMPLETED - DATE DE CONSIGNATION		
09	410491A	MARSHALL, DONALD		D	M	Y/A
FAMILY - FAMILLE		GIVEN - PRÉNOMS		2	8	0682
FPS OFFICE - BUREAU DE SNLC		PRESENT INSTITUTIONS - ÉTABLISSEMENT ACTUEL		19-21		
Carlton Centre		8.2				
WARD ACTION REQUESTED - INTERVENTION DE LA COMMISSION DEMANDÉE:						
NONE - AUCUNE		DISPOSITION RECOMMENDED - RÉGION RECOMMANDÉE				
3		1. No Action 2. Approved Action 3. No Further Action		4. Other 5. Other 6. Other		
STATUS OF CHARGE - STATUT DES ACCUSATIONS		DATE		WARRANTS OF CONVICTION / RÉCEPTION DES MANDATS DE LA CONDAMNATION		DATE OF INTERVIEW
N/A		N/A		N/A		N/A
VIOLATION(S) -						
PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK						

FEDERAL DAY PAROLEE

WED: LIFE

PLEASE REFER TO ATTACHED TELEX DATED JUNE 28, 1982.

*J. Hatcher*  
 J.T. Hatcher  
 Case Management Officer

*J.A. Stewart*  
 J.A. Stewart  
 A/Superintendent

/lmw

DISTRIBUTION

1. NPB, Moncton
2. CSC Central Registry, Att: OIS

*D.S.*

OMSN= 393 00081 IMSN= T11 00009  
3029-2011008 - =NPB/ -01921588 - = /

/1234567

28 06 82

RE MARSHALL DONALD (JUNIOR) FPS RQPROQA

FPS 410491A

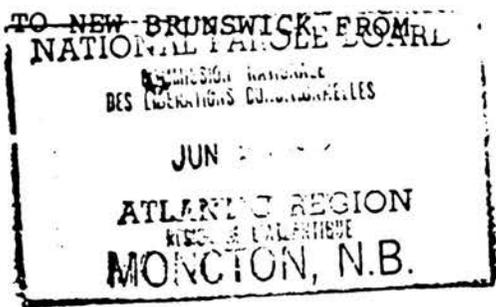
SUBJECT HAS REQUESTED PERMISSION TO ATTEND BALL TOURNAMENT IN  
REAR CHEBUCTO NEW BRUNSWICK INVOLVING BALL TEAMS FROM MAT XXX  
MARITIME RESERVATIONS SUBJECT WILL BE TRAVELLING WITH MEMBERTOU  
TEAM HE WILL STAY IN COMMERCIAL ACCOMMODATION HE HAS REQUESTED  
PERMISSION TO BE AWAY FROM THE CENTRE FROM WEDNESTAY JUNE 30 1982  
TO SUNDAY JULY 4 1982

RECOMMENDATION

TERMS AND CONDITIONS ALTERED TO ALLOW TRAVEL TO NEW BRUNSWICK FROM  
JUNE 30 59 7)6 4 1982

J T HATCHER  
CMO

CARLTONCTR HFX





QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT		RAPPORT TRIMESTRIEL SUR L'ÉVALUATION DU CAS		Page _____ of _____ de _____
Last name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL, Donald</b>	Given names - <b>John Jr.</b>	2. F.P.S. No. - N° S.E.O. <b>410491A</b>	3. Inmate No. - N° du détenu <b>1997</b>	4. Institution - Établissement <b>Dorchester</b>
Date current IPP initiated Date de début du P.P.I. actuel <b>81 06 24</b> V-A M-M D-J		6. Review Period - Période sous examen From: <b>81-10-15</b> To: <b>82-01-29</b> At:	7. IPP - PPI <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Continued Maintenance <input type="checkbox"/> Revised Révisé	8. Work location - Pav level Endroit de travail - Niveau de paye <b>Maintenance Plumbing</b>
Eased Remission during Past Quarter Réduction méritée de peine au cours du trimestre sous examen <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Full Totale <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Partielle			10. Institution Offence Conviction during Past quarter Condamnation pour infraction institutionnelle dernier trimestre. <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> None Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui <input type="checkbox"/> Number - Nombre	

1. PROGRESS - PROGRÈS  
 EDUCATIONAL/VOCATIONAL TRAINING: MARSHALL upgraded his mathematics to at least a grade nine level at the School.

EMPLOYMENT: He is back in the Maintenance Plumbing Shop. He is waiting for arrangements to be made to have him write his apprenticeship papers in Nova Scotia.

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT: Little has changed in this area. Jr. is still working on his appeal. He will need Psychological and Psychiatric assessments when he applies for parole.

FAMILY/COMMUNITY: Jr. maintains contact with his family, friends, and other native community members.

TRANSFER/RELEASE/SUPERVISION: Jr.'s application for an unescorted TA at Christmas was denied. His CMT has been developing plans for a parole, and he will soon submit his application form.

LEISURE: Jr. plays hockey. He is a member of the Community Center but is not involved in any of the activities.

SUMMARY: Jr. is not interested in doing much in Dorchester. He is merely waiting and behaving himself. His energies still seem to be channelled toward his appeal and the new evidence.

Completed by - Complété par <i>M. MacWilliam</i> M. MacWilliam		Title - Titre C.M.O.I. Operational Unit - Unité d'opérations Dorchester Penitentiary		Date 82-02-02
Inmate's signature - Signature du détenu <i>K. Spence</i>		Case Management Supervisor Surveillant gestion des cas <i>K. Spence</i>	Title - Titre A/C.M.S.	Date 82-02-03



FILE

R. C. Richards  
Board Member  
NPB - Atlantic Region

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION - D: SÉCURITÉ
OUR FILE/NOTRE RÉFÉRENCE
YOUR FILE/VOTRE RÉFÉRENCE
DATE March 11, 1982.

SUBJECT  
OBJET MARSHALL, Donald (FPS 410481A)

The Board received information this date of a possible confession having been obtained by the RCMP at Sydney, which would prove that this inmate is innocent of the charge of murder for which he is presently incarcerated.

I spoke with S/Sgt. Al Ross, RCMP Sydney, on this date. S/Sgt. Ross confirmed that the investigation had in fact been re-opened. He indicated that although a confession had not been obtained, sufficient new information had been uncovered to warrant referral to the A.G. for decision as to whether some action should be considered to reverse the conviction of Marshall. Report should be in the hands of the A.G.'s department in a week or so.

R. C. Richards  
Board Member  
NPB - Atlantic Region

RCR/fmg

# Aronson, MacDonald Baristers & Solicitors

Stephen J. Aronson  
Leo I. MacDonald

Dartmouth Professional Centre · Suite 305 · 277 Pleasant Street · Dartmouth, N.S. Canada B2Y 4B7 · (902) 463-913

DELIVERED BY HAND

March 15, 1982,

Carlton Centre  
5853 College Street  
Halifax, N.S. B3H 1X5

ATTENTION: Mr. J. Stewart

Dear Sir:

Re: Donald Marshall, Jr.

I wish to confirm that I act for Donald Marshall, Jr. who I understand is presently eligible for parole. Certain information has come to me which suggests that Mr. Marshall's conviction for murder may not be proper.

Recently the Sydney Detachment of the R.C.M.P. has completed an investigation of Mr. Marshall's case. The investigation was done by Staff Sergeant H. Wheatson and Corporal Jim Carole. Although the results of the investigation are not primarily concerned with whether Mr. Marshall was guilty or innocent of the murder of Sandy Seale, there was apparently evidence to indicate that the two key witnesses who testified against Mr. Marshall were in fact lying.

It is my understanding that the R.C.M.P. report of the investigation will be in the Attorney-General of Nova Scotia's office some time this week. I have requested a copy of this particular report, but frankly do not expect to receive it.

Mr. Marshall has never during his eleven years in penitentiary admitted to having committed the murder. There would now appear to be support for his denial. I have personally spoken to Sergeant Wheatson who can be reached in Sydney at 539-7121.

I would ask that the Parole Board make every effort to obtain a copy of the investigation to ensure that his request for

Carlton Centre,  
Mr. J. Stewart

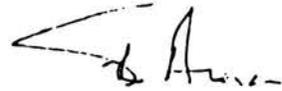
- 2 -

March 15, 1982

parole takes into account all of the circumstances. In addition, I would also ask that I be present at the Parole Board hearing to assist Mr. Marshall in his Application.

I would most appreciate it if you would be so kind as to keep me advised as to the status of the Application and whether you have obtained a copy of the R.C.M.P. investigation. Thank you for your attention to this matter.

Yours very truly,



Stephen J. Aronson

SJA:md

MARSHALL, Donald

FPS 410491 A

Dorchester.

Donald (Junior) Marshall was convicted on November 5, 1971, of the murder of Sanford Seale, at Sydney, Nova Scotia, on May 28, 1971. He was arrested on June 4, 1971. Day parole eligibility was June 4, 1978, and full parole eligibility was June 4, 1981. Subject has been granted two limited day paroles. The first was June, 1978, to the Atlantic Challenge Program; it passed without incident. A second day parole to a one-week Atlantic Challenge Program in September 1979 ended in Mr. Marshall failing to return, being convicted of having been unlawfully at large, and being awarded a sentence of four months consecutive (!). He later stated that he had eloped in order to work on his appeal, but admitted he had done little in this regard during the two days he was UAL. He was apprehended in the Pictou area without incident. On the advice of his case management team, Mr. Marshall applied for day parole to the Carleton Centre on January 31st, 1982. The community assessment was requested from the Carleton Centre, and, although it has not yet been received, telephone conversations indicate that Mr. Marshall will be accepted by the Carleton Centre. Certain problems, to be discussed below, have been shared with Mr. Marshall, including the necessity of his accepting house rules until his legal difficulties have been disentangled. His penitentiary career has not been without incident, but all incidents in the past seem to have been related to his hopes for an appeal of his conviction, hopes which were consistently dashed during the period between 1972 and the present. He has been considered a likeable and earnest inmate who has not succeeded in overcoming his desire to prove himself innocent, and, in the process, irritating many case workers who wished to persuade him to forget th

19. Recommendation - Recommandation

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Day Parole granted.

Completed by - Comp. é par  Maud Hody	Title - Titre  Parole Officer	Date  March 24, 1982.
Offender's signature Signature du délinquant	Date	Case Management Supervisor Surveillant, gestion des cas  D.V. LeBlanc, S.E.
		Date  March 24, 1982

MARSHALL, Donald.

Progress Summary (Continued)

obviously hopeless appeal and to devote his energies instead to the immediate task of getting himself out.

Therefore, because he has been accepted by the Carleton Centre and because he is considered at least an average day parole prospect, I am recommending that he be granted day parole to the Carleton Centre.

With respect to Mr. Marshall's case, recent, and persuasive, evidence has been unearthed that he is, in fact, as innocent as he has claimed to be, with one exception, since 1971. His story, with the exception of an admission of guilt in 1975, has not altered. He stated that both he and the victim were attacked by another assailant, identity unknown, who stated that he had no use for negroes or redskins, before stabbing Donald Marshall in the arm with a knife and fatally wounding the victim with ~~one~~ <sup>a single</sup> stab <sup>wound</sup> to the abdomen. Two eye-witnesses contradicted Mr. Marshall's own evidence; since both stated definitely that they had seen Mr. Marshall stab the victim, their evidence was considered conclusive.

It now appears that the previously unknown assailant has identified himself, and has supplied the investigating police with evidence of his own guilt. This evidence is now in the hands of the Attorney General of Nova Scotia, who plans to take action on it.

Although these recent events are materially affecting the speed of case preparation, the recommendation for day parole granted is based on the grounds cited above. Mr. Marshall is considered a relatively good day parole candidate and the Carleton Centre is prepared to accept him. Therefore, the case management team recommends that he be granted day parole.

**CONFIDENTIAL**

Completed by	Title	Date	Section
Maud Hody <i>Maud Hody</i>	Parole Officer	March 24, 1982	Supervisor D.W. LeBlanc <i>D.W. LeBlanc</i>
/ft March 24/82 Dict. March 24/82 cc.: PBC File Flimsy Dorchester Penitentiary CSC Central Registry			



203

CSC 107

MVVVV+  
PAROLE RO NCIN

CARLTONCTR HFX  
MARCH 24 1982

Re: DONALD MARSHALL    FPS:    410491A

C  
THE FOLLOWING IS A COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT

-----  
COMMUNITY O CONTACTS  
-----

- 1. STEPHEN ARONSON    DARTMOUTH PROFESSIONAL CENTRE L AWYER
- 2. GORDON GAYLE    LAWYER ATTORNEY GENERALS E DEPT N S

MR MARSHALLS FILE WAS RECEIVED AT THE CARLTON CENTRE ON MARCH 11 O  
FOR A C A AND CONSIDERATION BY THE CARLTON CENTRE SELECTION COMMITTEE

AT THE TIME THE REQUEST WAS GENERATED, MR MARSHALL WAS BEING SUPPORTED  
BY THE CASE MANAGEMENT TEAM BASED ON NOTICEABLE IMPROVEMENT IN HIS  
BEHAVIOUR AND APPLICATION IN DORCHESTER PEN AND THE BELIEF THAT IT  
WAS TIME IN HIS CASE TO BEGIN DEVELOPING A PRE RELEASE PLAN.

THE AREA OF GREATEST CONCERN WAS MR MARSHALLS TOTAL DENIAL OF GUILT  
IN HIS OFFENCE AND HIS FRUSTRATION WITH STAFF ATTEMPTING TO DEAL WITH  
HIM IN THIS AREA.

SINCE THE ARRIVAL OF MR MARSHALLS FILE AT THE CARLTON CENTRE WE HAVE  
BEEN CONTACTED BY MR STEVE ARONSON WHO HAS FOR THE PAST SEVERAL MONTHS  
BEEN ACTING ON BEHALF OF MR MARSHALL.

IN A LT LETTER RECEIVED MARCH 15 FROM MR ARONSON WHO HAS FOR  
THE PAST SEVERAL MONTHS BEEN ACTING ON BEHALF OF MARSHALL. IN  
////////////////////////////////////

TXO

IN A LETTER RECEIVED MARCH 15 FROM MR ARUNSON WE WERE INFORMED THAT A NEW RCMP INVESTIGATION INTO MR MARSHALLS OFFENCE HAD BEEN COMPLETED WITH THE RESULTS FORWARDED TO THE ATTORNEY GENERALS DEPT IN N.S. MR ARUNSON STATES IN HIS LETTER THAT WHILE THE INVESTIGATION WAS NOT CONCERNED PRIMARILY WITH MR MARSHALLS GUILT OR INNOCENCE THERE WAS ' APPARENTLY EVIDENCE TO INDICATE TA THAT THE TWO KEY WITNESSES WHO TESTIFIED AGAINST MR MARSHALL WERE IN FACT LYING'

THIS LETTER PROMPTED CONTACT WITH MR GORDON GAYLE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERALS DEPT WHO WAS ABLE TO GIVE MORE INFORMATION ON THE CONTENT OF THE INVESTIGATIVE REPORT. THE INFORMATION RECEIVED FROM MR GAYLE WAS RELAYED BY TELEPHONE ON MARCH 23 1982 A TO THE NPS

AND CASE  
PREP OFFICE IN MONCTON AND WILL BE INCLUDED IN A C I R TO FOLLOW THIS TELEX BY PUROLATOR. THE ATTORNEY GENERALS DEPT IS PRESENTLY REVIEWING THE CASE VERY CAREFULLY AND IS INVESTIGATING ACTION UNDER SECTION 617 OF THE CRIMINAL CODE OF CANADA.

THIS INFORMATION OBVIOUSLY CHANGES THE FORMAT CONTENT AND APPROACH OF THE C A REQUESTED WHN WHEN THE FILE WAS FIRST FORWARDED. IN BRIEF THE CARLTON CENTRE SELECTION COMMITTEE IS PREPARED TO SUPPORT MR MARSHALLS DAY PAROLE AND ACO ACCOMMODATE HIM IMMEDIATELY UPON BEING GRANTED DAY PAROLE.

AS STATED ABOVE A C I R WILL BE FORWARDED ALONG WITH THE LETTER BY MR ARUNSON AS I DO NOT BELIEVE THE INFORMATION CONTAINED WOULD BE SUITABLE FOR TRANSMISSION BY TELEX.

IF YOU REQUIRE ANY FURTHER INFORMATION OR ACTION PLEASE DO NOT HESITATE TO CONTACT ME.

JACKSTEWART

ACTING SUPERINTENDENT  
CARLTON CENTRE

PAROLE RO MCIN

CARLTONCTR HFX  
V



COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT / ENQUÊTE COMMUNAUTAIRE

**I. IDENTIFYING DATA - DONNÉES SUR L'IDENTITÉ**

1. Last name - Nom de famille Given names - Prénoms <b>MARSHALL, Donald</b>	2. F.P.S. - N° SED <b>410491A</b>	3. Inmate no. - N° du détenu <b>1997</b>	4. Institution - Établissement <b>Dorchester</b>
---	--------------------------------------	---	---

2. Purpose of C.A. - But de l'E.C.

A. <input type="checkbox"/> Penitentiary Placement Placement pénitentiaire	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Absence - Absence temporaire	E. Parole
B. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer - Transfert	<input type="checkbox"/> Escorted Sous escorte	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Day jour
<input type="checkbox"/> Institutional Institutionnel	<input type="checkbox"/> Unescorted Sans escorte	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Ordinaire
<input type="checkbox"/> Supervision Surveillance	D. <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory supervision Surveillance obligatoire	F. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Autre

6. Special Instruction - Directives spéciales

Junior has effectively closed the Springhill door to release. Therefore his only present hope is through the Carlton Centre. His most recent return to Dor. Pen. has seen many changes in him: increased self-control, absence of politicking, improved behavior. The present proposal is for a three-day day parole for assessment, to be followed, if successful, by a regular day parole to the Carlton Centre.

*Received  
11/11/82  
CARLTON*

/gp Typed March 9/82 Dict. March 4/82 cc: PBC FILE FLIMSY NPS

7. Originator's Name - Nom de l'initiateur <b>Maud Hody</b>	Title - Titre <b>Parole Officer</b>	District office/institution Bureau de district/établissement <b>Moncton, N.B.</b>	8. Date requested Date demandée <b>04 MAR 82</b>
--	--	---	--

**II. RECEIPT AND REFERRAL DATA - DONNÉES AU SUJET DE LA RECEPTION ET DE LA RÉFÉRENCE**

9. Date received - Date de réception Y-A M-M DJ	10. Receiving office - Bureau qui reçoit la demande <b>Carlton Centre</b>	11. Name of Agency if referred Nom de l'agence si référence a lieu
11. Date referred (if applicable) Date référée (le cas échéant) Y-A M-M DJ	12. Date completed - Date achevée <b>82 March 24</b> Y-A M-M DJ	

COMMUNITY CONTACTS

- Stephen Aronson, Dartmouth Professional Centre, lawyer
- Gordon Gayle, lawyer, Attorney-General's Dept. Nova Scotia

Mr. Marshall's file was received at the Carlton Centre on the 11th of March 1982 for a community assessment and consideration by the Carlton Centre Selection Committee.

At the time the request was generated, Mr. Marshall was being supported by the case management team, based on noticeable improvement in his behaviour and application in Dorchester Penitentiary, and the belief that it was time in his case to begin developing a pre-release plan.

The area of greatest concern was Mr. Marshall's total denial of guilt in his offence, and his frustration with staff, attempting to deal with him in this area.

Since the arrival of Mr. Marshall's file at the Carlton Centre, we have been contacted by Mr. Steve Aronson, who has for the past several months, been acting on behalf of Mr. Marshall. In a letter received March 15, from Mr. Aronson, we were informed that a new RCMP investigation into Mr. Marshall's offence had been completed with the results forwarded to the Attorney-General's Department in Nova Scotia. Mr. Aronson states in his letter that while the investigation was not concerned primarily with Mr. Marshall's guilt or innocence, there was "apparently evidence to indicate that the two key witnesses who testified against Mr. Marshall, were, in fact lying".

MARSHALL, Donald

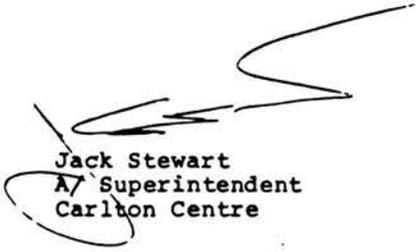
- 2 -

This letter prompted contact with Mr. Gordon Gayle, of the Attorney General's Department, who was able to give more information on the content of the investigative report. The information received from Mr. Gayle was relayed by telephone on March 23, 1982 to the National Parole Board and case preparation office in Moncton, and will be included in a confidential information report to follow this telex by Purolator. The Attorney General's Department is presently reviewing the case very carefully, and is investigating action under Section 617 of the Criminal Code of Canada.

This information obviously changes the format, content and approach to the community assessment, requested when the file was first forwarded. In brief, the Carlton Centre Selection Committee is prepared to support Mr. Marshall's day parole and accommodate him immediately upon being granted day parole.

As stated above, a C.I.R. will be forwarded along with the letter by Mr. Aronson, as I do not believe the information contained would be suitable for transmission by telex.

If you require any further information or action, please do not hesitate to contact me.



Jack Stewart  
A/ Superintendent  
Carlton Centre

:jw

## DISTRIBUTION

1. CSC Moncton
2. NPB Moncton
3. Dorchester Penitentiary
4. CSC Central Registry, Att: OIS

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REPORT		RAPPORT DE RENSEIGNEMENTS CONFIDENTIEL		1. Date completed Date de compilation 24 March 82
2. Name - Nom MARSHALL, Donald	3. F.P.S. No. - N° S.E.D. 410491A	4. Inmate No. N° du détenu	5. Institution - Établissement Dorchester	
6. Prepared in relation to - Préparé en rapport à Community assessment	7. Date March 24, 1982	8. Source of information - Source de renseignements		

9.

This C.I.R. is being submitted because certain information came to light during the course of the community investigation, which should be thoroughly considered in Mr. Marshall's day parole hearings.

This information was relayed by telephone and this C.I.R. will act as written documentation.

On March 14, this office was contacted by Mr. Stephen Aronson, an attorney acting for Mr. Marshall, who informed us that he had been working on a new investigation by the R.C.M.P. into Mr. Marshall's offence, and that certain information had come to light. Mr. Aronson was interviewed that day at the Carlton Centre, and at the request of this writer, delivered by hand, the following day, a letter which is enclosed.

Based on the contents of the letter received from Mr. Aronson, the National Parole Board was contacted, as was the Regional Director General, through the District Director, Halifax office. The Board, at the time of contact, was aware that an investigation was being undertaken, and were also aware of some of the preliminary findings.

Mr. Gordon Gayle, of the Attorney-General's office, Nova Scotia was contacted on the 23rd of March 1982, to determine, what if anything, in the report he could share with this office. Mr. Gayle cooperated with this writer, and while I could not receive a copy of the police investigation, he did say that he had "good reason to believe that Mr. Marshall did not kill Mr. Seale". As the conversation progressed Mr. Gayle informed me that their department was reviewing the case carefully and that they were examining Section 617 of the Criminal Code of Canada, to determine what their best course of action would be.

According to Mr. Gayle, all evidence they have at this time points to a Mr. R. Ebsary, a resident of Sydney, as the individual that they would be possibly charging once the conviction of Mr. Marshall had been dealt with. When asked how sure they were of Mr. Ebsary's actions, on the night of the offence, Mr. Gayle informed me that Mrs. Ebsary had turned over a knife or knives to the R.C.M.P. in Sydney, and that fiber analysis had been undertaken. The result of the analysis

10. Completed by - Complété Par

Name - Nom	Title - Titre	Date
Case Management - Gestion des cas		

CSC 426 (7-80)

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION REPORT		RAPPORT DE RENSEIGNEMENTS CONFIDENTIEL		1. Date completed / Date de complétion 24 March 82	
2. Name - Nom MARSHALL, Donald		3. F.P.S. No. - N° S.E.D. 410491A		4. Inmate No. / N° du détenu	
5. Institution - Établissement Dorchester		6. Prepared in relation to - Préparé en rapport à C.A.		7. Date 24 March 82	
8. Source of Information - Source de renseignements					

showed that fibers were still on the knife and that under analysis the fibers matched perfectly with clothes worn by the victim, Mr. Seale, and by Donald Marshall on the night of the offence. His assessment of this evidence was that it supported Mr. Marshall's version of the offence, and pointed very strongly to Mr. Ebsary.

Mr. Aronson and Mr. Marshall's family are understandably very anxious to get him out of prison and have the conviction overturned, preferably by the Royal Prerogative of Mercy. In addition, the press in Cape Breton are aware that an investigation by the R.C.M.P. was conducted into the Marshall case, and are pressing very hard for more information. Emotions in this case and the fact that Mr. Marshall's father is the Grand Chief of the MicMac Nation provide all the ingredients for a media circus. If Mr. Marshall is granted a day parole to the Carlton Centre, our main goal will be to buffer him as much as possible, and attempt to establish a support system outside the Centre in the event that action is forthcoming to overturn his conviction.

Mr. Aronson and Mr. Marshall's family are very aware of the difficulties that Mr. Marshall will experience on returning to the street, after such a long period of incarceration and fear the added impact of the inevitable publicity this case will generate. They have agreed to cooperate as much as possible with the Case Management Team at the Carlton Centre, who will be attempting to work with Mr. Marshall, should he receive a day parole.

If you have any further questions or concerns, please do not hesitate to contact me.

:jw

#### DISTRIBUTION

1. CSC Moncton
2. NPB Moncton
3. Dorchester Penitentiary

10. Completed by - Complété par		
Jack Stewart	A/ Superintendent	24 March 82
Name - Nom	Title - Titre	Date
Case Management - Gestion des cas		
Name - Nom	Date	

BOARD MEMBERS COMMENTS  
OBSERVATIONS DES COMMISSAIRES

NAME - NOM <b>MARSHALL, Donald</b>	INSTITUTION/ÉTABLISSEMENT DE DÉTENTION <b>Dorchester</b>	F.P.S. - S.E.D. P.S. NO. - N° L.C. <b>410491A</b>
NO. OF VOTES REQUIRED NOMBRE DE VOTES NÉCESSAIRES <input type="checkbox"/>	PANEL HEARING D'AUDIENCE YES/oui <input type="checkbox"/> NO/non <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DATE <b>25th March 1982</b>
OBSERVATIONS/INSTRUCTIONS		

VOTE: DAY PAROLE GRANTED

We are dealing with this file on an urgent basis for two reasons:

- 1) After 11 years of incarceration, the subject will need some reorientation to the community and depending on how long the process of reversing his conviction takes, he can have a short or a relatively lengthy time at Carleton Centre to accomplish the re-adjustment.
- 2) Although his case management team reports that he is bearing the tension reasonably well, it is felt that he will have difficulty coping with the attention he is going to get from other inmates now that his case is receiving considerable press attention.
- 3) For purely humanitarian reasons, it is almost certain the subject is innocent and I think the Board should give him as much freedom as the law allows, commensurate with the desirability of a gradual release.

  
 MARY CASEY  
 BOARD MEMBER  
 NPB - ATLANTIC

NOTE: In a television interview last night, the Attorney General of Nova Scotia said the new evidence "casts considerable doubt" on the previous conviction but that his officials had not yet determined which of the procedures possible under Section 617 of the Criminal Code would be followed.

*m.c.*

*I agree. While the legal process takes its course, we should ease this inmate's current situation so far as is possible.*

*I agree*  
*E.P.*

*D.L. Bickard*  
25/3/82

*agreed*  
*26/3/82*  
*26/3/82*

*I agree*  
*26/3/82*

*Agree*  
*24/03/82*

cc: CSC Halifax  
Carleton Centre

*Dorchester Cen*

To the Escorting Officer:

THESE are to authorize and command you under and pursuant to the relevant sections to receive and take from the director of DORCHESTER PENITENTIARY New Brunswick Province

PPS no.	Inmate no.	Surname and given names
410491A	1997	MARSHALL, Donald Jr.

Inmate(s) now undergoing sentence in the said institution together with copy(ies) executed by the Director of his/her/their sentence(s) and the date of his/her/their conviction(s), and then with convenient despatch, convey and deliver him/her/them, with such attested copy(ies) into the custody the Head of CARLTON CENTRE NOVA SCOTIA Province taking his receipt therefor

AND YOU ARE FURTHER COMMANDED, forthwith after the delivery of the said inmate(s) and such attested copy(ies) to the Head of the said institution, to return to the undersigned a receipt from the said institution for the said inmate(s) and such attested copy(ies).

GIVEN under my hand as directed by the Commissioner of Corrections, at MONCTON NEW BRUNSWICK in the 26 day of MARCH A.D. 1982

*Arthur J. Poirer*  
(Signature)

A/REGIONAL MANAGER OFFENDER PRO.  
(Title)

- as an officer directed by the Commissioner of Corrections, under sub-section 12(3) of the Penitentiary Act, O-2
- as an officer designated by the Commissioner of Corrections, under the agreement made pursuant to the Appropriation Act, no. 4 1973, O-2
- as an officer authorized by the Commissioner of Corrections, under the agreement made pursuant to Section 19(1) of the Pen Act.
- as an officer authorized by the Commissioner of Corrections, under sub-section 13 (4) of the Penitentiary Act.

CSC/SOC 80 REV 7/81

*cc. Mr. file [unclear], [unclear] [unclear] [unclear]*



Government  
of Canada

Gouvernement  
du Canada

National  
Parole Board

Commission nationale des  
libérations conditionnelles

P.O. Box 1370  
Moncton, N.B.  
E1C 8T6

April 30, 1982

Inst. No.: 1997  
F.P.S.: 410491A

Mr. Donald Marshall  
Carleton Centre  
5853 College Street  
Halifax, N.S.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with Section 8 (1) of the Parole Act,  
your case was brought forward for review.

No decision was taken because you stated that you are  
not interested in receiving full parole consideration  
at this time.

A further review date of 4 June, 1983, has been set.

Yours truly,

*E. Williams per SG*  
E. Williams  
Regional Executive Officer  
National Parole Board

c.c. Director - Carleton Centre  
C. S. C. - Halifax

INDIVIDUAL PROGRAM PLAN RECORD REGISTRE DU PLAN DE PROGRAMME INDIVIDUALISÉ

1. Last name - Nom de famille <b>MARSHALL DONALD JR.</b>	Given names - Prénoms	2. F.P.S. No. - N° SED <b>410491A</b>	3. Inmate no. - N° du déteru <b>1997</b>	4. Date completed - Date de rédaction <b>82 06 02</b> Y-A M-M D-D
---	-----------------------	--	---	---

5. Current institution or address - Établissement ou adresse actuelle <b>Carlton Centre</b>	6. Completing operational unit - Unité opérationnelle ayant rédigé rapport <b>Carlton Centre</b>
--	---

7. Type of report Genre de rapport <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Initial Préliminaire <input type="checkbox"/> Revised Révisé	8. Documents used - Documents utilisés: <input type="checkbox"/> Verified P.P.R. R.P.P. vérifié <input type="checkbox"/> C.A. E.C. <input type="checkbox"/> Police Report Rapport de police <input type="checkbox"/> Diagnostic Assessment Évaluation diagnostique <input type="checkbox"/> N.P.S. approved plan Plan approuvé par C.N.L.C. <input type="checkbox"/> Psychological Psychologique <input type="checkbox"/> Educational/vocational Académique/Professionnelle
--	---

PLAN  
Category - Brief statement of planned activities/services (include dates)  
Groupe - Bref énoncé des activités prévues (fournir dates)  
Educational/Vocational Training - Formation académique/professionnelle:

GOAL: J.R.T. and/or basic upgrading in English and Math to be able to write plumbing exam. METHOD: Through C.E.I.C. counsellor, enroll in J.R.T. or upgrading classes at South Armdale School.

WEEKLY REVIEW

Employment - Emploi:  
GOAL: Eventual employment in plumbing field. METHOD: Once schooling is completed, re: English and Math, through C.E.I.C. getting on the job training with local plumbing firm.

MONTHLY REVIEW

Personal development - Perfectionnement personnel:

GOAL: Reintegrating and learning socially acceptable social skills and behaviour in a free society. METHOD: Through trial and error, and counsellor and friends, etc. learn and develop acceptable social behaviour and become comfortable.

WEEKLY REVIEW

Family/Community - Famille/communauté:

GOAL: Maintain family (immediate) contact. METHOD: By telephone contact, and personal visits with ~~family~~ family, further contacts with family and close relatives.

WEEKLY REVIEW

Transfer/Release/Supervision - Transfert/libération/surveillance:

Full Pardon in near future.

NO TIME FRAME

Leisure - Loisir:

GOAL: Involvement with baseball team, jogging and general health program. METHOD: Become a team member of a local ball team, daily jogging sessions and practice good health habits.

Other - Autre:

Completed by - Rédigé par <i>Gerald A.P. Smith</i> <b>Gerald A.P. Smith</b>	Title - Titre <b>Counsellor</b>	Date <b>June 2, 1982</b>
Case Management Supervisor - Surveillant gestion des cas <i>Jack Stewart</i> <b>Jack Stewart</b>	Title - Titre <b>Superintendent</b>	Date <b>June 2, 1982</b>
Offender's signature - Signature du délinquant <i>Donald Marshall Jr.</i> <b>Donald Marshall Jr.</b>		Date <b>June 02/82</b>

CSC 435 (7-80) CC - NPB/MONCTON /jw



Government of Canada

Gouvernement du Canada

213

(

NPB

National Parole Board

Commission nationale des libérations conditionnelles

F.P.S.: 410491A

P.E. Date: June 4, 1982

TO: THE NATIONAL PAROLE BOARD

In accordance with the Parole Act and Regulations, I wish to advise that:

I do not want to appear before the Board, nor do I want my case to be reviewed for full parole by the Board at this time. I understand that if I wish to receive future consideration for full parole, I must submit a written request to the National Parole Board.

I want my case reviewed by the Board for full parole, but do not desire a panel hearing.

Should I make application for day parole or temporary absence(s), my case will be reviewed according to normal procedures.

Yours very truly,

Marshall 1997

Jan. 27, 1982  
Date

M. MacWilliam CMO1  
Witness

J.R.B.  
7.6.83

10	FPS - SED	NAME - NOM		DATE COMPLETED-DATE DE CONSIGNATION											
11	3.9	FAMILY - FAMILLE		GIVEN - PRENOMS		D-J M Y-A 11-18									
09	4110141911A	MARSHALL		DONALD JR.		016 017 812									
NPS OFFICE - BUREAU DE SNLC		17-18	PRESENT INSTITUTIONS (if applicable) ÉTABLISSEMENT ACTUEL (s'il y a lieu)			19-22									
Carlton Centre		812													
BOARD ACTION REQUESTED - INTERVENTION DE LA COMMISSION DEMANDÉE															
NONE - AUCUNE		DECISION RECOMMENDED - DÉCISION RECOMMANDÉE													
0. Inform report Rapport prévisoire 1. Inform report Rapport final		2. No Action Aucune action 3. Proposed Action Démarches proposées		4. Cancel suspension Suspension annulée 5. Revocation Révocation		6. Other Autre									
SUSPENSION STATUS - ÉTAT DE LA SUSPENSION		STATUS OF CHARGES - ÉTAT DES ACCUSATIONS			DATE OF INTERVIEW after suspension or conviction										
1. Warrants issued Mandats émis		1. Arrested and charged Arrêté et accusé			WARRANTS RECEIVED RECEPTION DES MANDATS DE LA CONDAMNATION										
2. Warrants executed Mandats exécutés		2. No conviction Aucune condamnation			DATE OF INTERVIEW après suspension ou condamnation										
3. A. Trial on Retrait		3. Summary conviction only Cond. sommaire seulement			D-J M Y-A D-J M Y-A D-J M Y-A										
4. Car called Amové		4. Indictable conviction Cond. par un acte criminel			31 32-37 38-43 44-49										
VIOLATION(S) - (Note earliest date and mark an "X" in appropriate boxes - Inscrivez la date la première et un "X" dans les cases appropriées)															
CARLY DATE PREL		LEAVING AREA WITHOUT PERMISS.		FAILING TO REPORT		VIOLENCE AGAINST OTHERS		FINANCIAL IRRESPONSIBILITY		OTHER (GEN) - AUTRES (GÉNÉRALES)					
D-J M Y-A		ABSENCE DE LA RÉG. SANS PERMISSION		TO SUPERVISOR AUX SURVEILLANTS		TO POLICE À LA POLICE		VIOLENCE À ÉGARD D'AUTRUI		IRRESPONSABILITÉ FINANCIÈRE		Specify - Préciser			
82-85		86		87		88		89		90					
BREACHES OF SPECIAL CONDITIONS		ABSTAIN FROM CAR'S		ABSTAIN FROM		AVOID GAMBLING		AVOID SPECIFIED PERSONS		AVOID SPECIFIED PLACES		DO NOT OPERATE MOTOR VEHICLE		OTHER (SPEC) - AUTRES (SPÉCIALES)	
INFRACTIONS DANS DES CONDITIONS PARTICULIÈRES		S'ABSTENIR DE CONDUIRE UN VÉHICULE		S'ABSTENIR DE DROGUES		ÉVITER LE JEU		ÉVITER DES PERSONNES DÉSIGNÉES		ÉVITER DES ENDROITS DÉSIGNÉS		NE PAS CONDUIRE DE VÉHICULE MOTEUR		Specify - Préciser	
62		63		64		65		66		67					

Release Type  
Genre de libération

PLEASE REFER TO INSTRUCTIONS ON BACK - PRIÈRE DE VOUS RÉFÉRER AUX INSTRUCTIONS AU VERSO

DAY PAROLE

WED: LIFE

WED  
Date d'expiration  
du mandat

Subject failed to return to the Carlton Centre at 23:59 hours July 4, 1982 as required on granting of special pass re telex of June 28, 1982.

Subject returned to the Carlton Centre at 2135 hours on Monday, July 5, 1982. At this point, subject was interviewed by Jack Stewart, Superintendent, Terry Hatcher, CMO, and subject's counsellor, Gerry Smith.

-Subject related that during the stay at Restigouche N.B., they had played six games of softball and on Sunday, July 4, 1982, he had pitched a double-header which concluded at about 2130 hours on that date. Part of the team with which subject was travelling stayed overnight with the Chief of the Restigouche Reserve until 1200 hours on July 5, 1982. At this point, they began travelling by private motor vehicle to Halifax, stopping at the Millbrook Reserve in the Truro area to let off a couple of passengers. He then proceeded directly to Halifax. Upon arriving in Halifax, subject went directly to his girlfriend's place to eat and clean up and telephoned the Carlton Centre at 2120 hours. He was, at this point, instructed to report in person at the Centre. During his travelling time to the Centre, Mr. Stewart and Mr. Hatcher were both informed and up-dated and informed me that they were on their way in directly. At 2200 hours, a meeting and interview was held with subject until approximately 2330 hours. After subject related the events of his overstay and understood the seriousness of his failure to make earlier contact with the Centre, when he realized that he would be unable to be at the Centre at 23:59 hours of July 4, 1982. The interview ended on the note that subject would be subject to a form of disciplinary action in the immediate future.

... /2

DS

MARSHALL, Donald Jr.

- 2 -

All staff involved are comfortable that subject clearly understands his position here at the Centre and are sympathetic. However, our positions were clearly spelled out to subject and that we would not be prepared to overlook any further infractions and demand his cooperation on all issues.

It is understandable under the prevailing circumstances of this unique case that subject is undergoing severe "bumps" and at various stages, he simply "shuts down" and begins to cope. His coping mechanisms appear to be that of mentally acting in a manner which allows subject to live free as if there are no prisons to be responsible to: This is not viewed as being too dangerous and subject is constantly being made aware of and reminded of his commitments to day parole.

At this point, subject is being monitored on a daily basis. Subject is currently working full time during the summer months with the Department of Northern/ Indian Affairs and wants to live out in the community and report to the Centre. At this point, we are not fully prepared to support this request and are intent on protecting subject from himself and others, thus allowing subject to adjust more easily in the free community.

If further information is required, please feel free to contact the undersigned.

RECOMMENDATION: NO ACTION.

Incident will be handled through internal disciplinary action.

:jw

*Gerald A.P. Smith*  
Gerald A.P. Smith  
Counsellor  
Carlton Centre

DISTRIBUTION

- 1. NPB Moncton
- 2. Planning and Analysis

*[Signature]*  
Jack Stewart  
Superintendent  
Carlton Centre

*D.S*



PROGRESS SUMMARY

RAPPORT RÉCAPITULATIF SUR L'ÉVOLUTION DU CAS

1. Name - Nom <b>MARSHALL, DONALD JR.</b>			2. FPS No. - N° S.E.D. <b>410491A</b>			3. Inmate No. - N° du détenu <b>1997</b>			4. Institution - Établissement <b>Carlton Centre</b>								
5. Length of sentence Durée de la peine <b>11PB</b>			6. Date of admission Date d'admission <b>72 05 20</b>			7. T.A. elig. date Date d'admissibilité à l'A.T.			8. Parole elig. date Date d'admissibilité à la p.c.			9. M.S. date Date de S.O.			10. W.E. date Date d'expiration du mandat <b>LIFE</b>		
11. Purpose of report - But du rapport												12. Date completed Date de rédaction <b>82 July 6</b>					
A. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer Transfèrement			B. Temporary Absence Absence Temporaire			<input type="checkbox"/> Escorted Sous escorte			<input type="checkbox"/> Rehabilitative Resocialisation			13. Operational Unit Unité d'opérations <b>Carlton Centre</b>					
C. Parole P.C.			<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Day De jour ( <b>5627</b> )			<input type="checkbox"/> Unescorted Sans escorte			<input type="checkbox"/> Humanitarian Humanitaire								
			<input type="checkbox"/> Full Ordinaire			<input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory supervision Surveillance obligatoire			<input type="checkbox"/> Medical Médicale								
14. Work location - Pay level Endroit de travail - niveau de paye <b>Dept. of Indian Affairs</b>						15. Date of last C.A. Date de dernière E.C.			16. Med./Psych clearance required Certificat. méd./psych. requis <input type="checkbox"/> No Non <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui			17. T.A. experience - A.T. précédentes <input type="checkbox"/> No Non <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui <input type="checkbox"/> ETA Sous escorte <input type="checkbox"/> UTA Sans escorte					
18. Earned Remission during current sentence Réduction méritée de peine au cours de la peine actuelle <input type="checkbox"/> Earned remission Réduction de peine méritée <input type="checkbox"/> Full Entière <input type="checkbox"/> Partial Partielle						19. Institutional Offence Convictions during current sentence Condamnation pour infraction institutionnelle au cours de la peine actuelle <input type="checkbox"/> None Aucune <input type="checkbox"/> Yes Oui <input type="checkbox"/> Number - Nombre											
20. SUMMARY OF PROGRESS - RÉCAPITULATION DU PROGRÈS ATTEINT																	

The above-named resident was received at the Carlton Centre on March 29, 1982 and the following progress has been noted to date:

EDUCATIONAL

A couple of sessions were held with subject for the purpose of determining the precise level of academic standing. This testing, in part, was conducted by Canada Manpower. To date, it remains incomplete and subject is too anxious to attempt further testing, pending the final outcome of the judicial proceedings.

EMPLOYMENT

Subject is presently employed full-time for the summer months with the Department of Indian and Northern Affairs, working out in the field, doing an educational survey of native people.

PERSONAL DEVELOPMENT

Subject enjoys a social drink and occasionally imbibes (never to excess). He is learning, hard fought for, patience and general acceptance. In general subject has adjusted greatly to the free community and to date, nothing negative has transpired that I am aware of that could be classified as a hinderance to subject's progress. Subject enjoys many females' company and of late, is becoming very serious about one lady in particular. This relationship is currently viewed as positive for subject. Progress in this area, considering the length of freedom, under day parole, has actually been tremendous.

FAMILY

Regular contact is maintained via telephone and family members, as well as reserve members, coming to Halifax for visits, get togethers etc. To date, all have been positive.

TRANSFER

Full release as soon as possible.

LEISURE

This time is spent in the health field of sports participation, jogging, softball and spectator sports. Subject swims, go fishing, and camping on weekends during days.

*DS*

Name - Nom MARSHALL, DONALD JR.	FPS No. - N° S.E.D. 410491A	Inmate No. - N° du détenu 1997	Institution - Établissement Carlton Centre
------------------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------	---

21. Appraisal - Évaluation

Our recommendations at this point are for a five and two day parole, sleeping in. In this case, subject would be seen at least three times in person during the five days in the community, and would sleep in the Carlton Centre the other two nights.

This request is being made at this point in time to help alleviate any unnecessary stress which subject is experiencing pending the final disposition of the current judicial inquiry. Subject will be closely monitored should the recommendation be granted, and this writer will keep abreast of subject's whereabouts and community involvements.

Should further information be required, please feel free to contact this writer.

GAPS:jw

DISTRIBUTION

- 1. NPB Moncton
  - 2. CSC Central Registry,
- Att: OIS

RECOMMENDATION: 5 and 2, sleeping in the Centre.

AUTHORITY: Jack Stewart, Superintendent, Carlton Centre.

PROPOSED SUPERVISOR: Gerald A.P. Smith, Counsellor, Carlton Centre

22. Recommendation - Recommandation

RECOMMENDATION: Five and Two day parole granted, (sleeping in two nights)

DS

Completed by / Complété par <i>Gerald A.P. Smith</i> Gerald A.P. Smith	Title - Titre Counsellor	Date July 6, 1982
Offender's signature Signature du délinquant	Date	Case Management Supervisor Surveillant gestion cas <i>Jack Stewart</i> Jack Stewart, Superintendent July 6 / 8

BOARD MEMBERS COMMENTS  
OBSERVATIONS DES COMMISSAIRES

NAME - NOM <b>MARSHALL, Donald</b>	INSTITUTION/ÉTABLISSEMENT DE DÉTENTION <b>Carleton Centre</b>	P.P.S. - S.E.D. P.S. NO. - N° L.C. <b>410491A</b>
NO. OF VOTES REQUIRED NOMBRE DE VOTES NÉCESSAIRES <input type="checkbox"/> 7 Grant/3 Deny	PANEL HEARING YES/oui <input type="checkbox"/> D'AUDIENCE NO/non <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	DATE <b>13th July 1982</b>

OBSERVATIONS/INSTRUCTIONS

VOTE: DAY PAROLE GRANTED (5 & 2)

COMMENTS: I have discussed this case at length with Jack Stewart at Carleton Centre and have decided to attempt to treat it as an ordinary lifer case. This is difficult to do, partly because by the time the Board's decision is made, the subject could be removed from our jurisdiction. (That is, if his lawyer is successful in his application for bail which is due to be heard on July 29th.)

The subject has a job with Indian Affairs and has acquired some rooms in Halifax where he spends time during the day and on his weekend passes. He has a girlfriend. He also has a "guide", assigned by his band, whose main job appears to be a buffer between the subject and the outside world.

He has begun to "chafe" under the restrictions of C.C.C. residence, and under the disappointment resulting from the slow process of getting his case into court. But apart from the late return to Carleton Centre on one occasion, he has honoured the conditions of his day parole very well.

If he is granted a five and two day parole he will continue to be seen almost daily by centre staff members.

CONFIDENTIAL:

I do have some concern that our "generosity" in granting day parole may have relieved the urgency with which the criminal justice system might otherwise have handled this case. In spite of that, however, I think he has earned an expansion of his day parole and we should not deny it except for reasons related to risk.

*Mary Casey*  
MARY CASEY  
BOARD MEMBER  
NPB - ATLANTIC

*cc: CSC Halifax  
Carleton Centre  
agreed  
23/07/82*

MC:kh

*I agree that the indicated expansion is warranted*

*Rehman  
12 July 82*

*agreed  
19 July 82*

*agreed  
23/07/82*

*agreed  
12/07/82*

*agreed  
21 July 82*

*agreed  
23/07/82*



## COMMUNITY ASSESSMENT

## ENQUÊTE COMMUNAUTAIRE

I. IDENTIFYING DATA - DONNÉES SUR L'IDENTITÉ			
1. Last name - Nom de famille Given names - Prénoms <b>MARSHALL, DONALD</b>	2. F.P.S. - N° SED <b>410491A</b>	3. Inmate no. - N° du détenu <b>1997</b>	4. Institution - Établissement <b>Carlton Centre</b>
2. Purpose of C.A. - But de l'E.C.			
A. <input type="checkbox"/> Penitentiary Placement Placement pénitentiaire	C. <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary Absence - Absences temporaire	E. Parole	
B. <input type="checkbox"/> Transfer - Transfert	<input type="checkbox"/> Escorted Sous escorte	<input type="checkbox"/> Day Jour	
<input type="checkbox"/> Institutional Institutionnel	<input type="checkbox"/> Unescorted Sans escorte	<input type="checkbox"/> Full Ordinaire	
<input type="checkbox"/> Supervision Surveillance	D. <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory supervision Surveillance obligatoire	F. <input type="checkbox"/> Other Autre	
6. Special instruction - Directives spéciales			

7. Originator's Name - Nom de l'initiateur <b>PAUL JEWERS</b>	Title - Titre <b>COUNSELLOR</b>	District office/Institution Bureau de district/Établissement <b>CARLTON CENTRE</b>	8. Date requested Date demandée
II. RECEIPT AND REFERRAL DATA - DONNÉES AU SUJET DE LA RECEPTION ET DE LA RÉFÉRENCE			
9. Date received - Date de réception  Y-A      M-M      D-J	10. Receiving office - Bureau qui reçoit la demande	11. Name of Agency if referred Nom de l'agence si référée à lieu	
11. Date referred (if applicable) Date référée (le cas échéant)  Y-A      M-M      D-J	12. Date completed - Date achevée  82      08      27 Y-A      M-M      D-J		
III. CONTENT - CONTENU			

## SOURCES OF INFORMATION:

1. Miss Karen Brown, Ogilvie Towers, Apt. 113, Halifax N.S. TELEPHONE: 429-6234.

Mr. Marshall has been recently granted a five and two release from the Carlton Centre. His long range plans include sharing an apartment with a young man who is confined to a wheelchair. It is Mr. Marshall's intention to assist this person, as he pursues studies at St. Mary's University. The two will share expenses of rent and food.

Presently, Mr. Marshall himself is employed with the Department of Indian Affairs. He states this job offers him the opportunity of using the time he has on his hands constructively.

As Mr. Marshall has yet to obtain accommodations with the above-mentioned individual, he will be residing for a week or two with Miss Karen Brown. This young woman (25) resides in a very good area of Halifax. She is employed with the Royal Bank of Canada in the capacity as secretary in the Personnel section at the main branch on Hollis Street in Halifax. Miss Brown has been employed at this place for the past five (5) years.

Miss Brown is very willing to accommodate Mr. Marshall for the two week period. She stated that she and Donald have become very close since his transfer to Carlton Centre. She has visited his family in Membertou, N.S. on two occasions.

. . . /2

MARSHALL, Donald Jr.

- 2 -

Miss Brown is the daughter of Mr. Garnet Brown, a well known political figure in provincial politics.

## SUMMARY:

Miss Brown appears to be a very sincere, respectable young lady; who is genuinely interested in Donald Marshall's future. She is seen as a great asset in Marshall's bid to adapt to society.

: jw

## DISTRIBUTION

1. NPB Moncton
  2. CSC Central Registry
- Att: OIS

Paul Jewers  
Counsellor

  
f Jack Stewart  
Superintendent  
Carlton Centre

Amendment No.	Item No. Amended	Date	Issuing Institution (and code)
---------------	------------------	------	--------------------------------

221

**PERSONAL AND SENTENCE DATE - To be completed by Inmate Records Officer:**

1. Last Name <b>MARSHALL</b>		First Name(s) <b>Donald, Jr.</b>		2. Alias <b>Will</b>		APP No. <b>414014</b>	
5. Releasing Institution (and code) <b>Carlton Centre, Halifax, N.S.</b>				6. Date of Birth Day Month Year <b>13 09 53</b>		7. Date of Admission Day Month Year <b>26 06 72</b>	
8. Date of Release Day Month Year <b>10 05 83</b>							
10. Type of Release (a) <input type="checkbox"/> Expiration of Sentence (b) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Parole (c) <input type="checkbox"/> Death (d) <input type="checkbox"/> Mandatory Supervision (f) <input type="checkbox"/> Minimum Parole (g) <input type="checkbox"/> Exec. Clemency or Pardon M <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Court Order in Prison (h) <input type="checkbox"/> Court Order in Prison							
11. Money, Bonds, Sec. in inmate's acc.		12. Pay Grade or Release <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 1 <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 3 <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 2 <input type="checkbox"/> Grade 4		13. Deportation <input type="checkbox"/> Being Deported			
14. Custodial (a) No. of Escapes (b) No. of Attempts (c) Force used vs pers. <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		(d) No. of days stat. remission lost		(e) No. of days earned remission not earned		(f) No. of conv. visits by disc. board	
15. Comments on Classification on Release <input type="checkbox"/> MED							
16. Signature of Clerk Inmate Records Officer: <i>Debbie Blackburn</i> <b>Debbie Blackburn</b>				Date D M Y <b>18 05 83</b>			

**MEDICAL DATE - To be completed by Hospital Officer:**

17. Condition on Admission Fit Unfit Disabilities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>				18. Condition on Release Fit Unfit Disabilities <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> Corrected <input type="checkbox"/> Improved <input type="checkbox"/> Same <input type="checkbox"/> Worsened <input type="checkbox"/> Temporary <input type="checkbox"/> Permanent			
19. Surgical Treatment Received <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/> Cosmetic <input type="checkbox"/> Corrective <input type="checkbox"/> Both Cosmetic and Corrective				Explain:			

**COMMUNITY CONTACTS - To be completed by Visits and Correspondence Officer:**

21. Visits (over 1st Year of Sentence, in Quarters) Nil <input type="checkbox"/> Q. # 1 No. _____ Q. # 2 No. _____ Q. # 3 No. _____				22. Inmate <b>Will</b> <b>18 05 83</b>			
--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

**TREATMENT AND TRAINING DATA - To be completed by Classification Officer:**

23. Correctional Treatment									
	None	Diagnostic	Individual	Occasional Group	Both	Individual	Intensive Group	Both	Milieu Therapy
Classification Officer	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Psychologist	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
Psychiatrist	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
24. Agency Contacts During 12 Months of Incarceration (a) Public: Name and Address					(b) Private: Name and Address				
25. Agency Contacts After Release (a) Public: Name and Address					Voluntr. Superv.		(b) Private: Name and Address		
26. Address on Release (and Type of Residence)					27. Response to Program Actively Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Uncooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Ambivalent <input type="checkbox"/> Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/> Actively Cooperative <input type="checkbox"/>				
28. Prognosis Good <input type="checkbox"/> Doubtful <input type="checkbox"/> Poor <input type="checkbox"/>			29. Signature of Classification Officer						